VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	**Make**	**Vehicle Type**	**Other**	**Line**	**Series**	**Body Style**	**Engine**	**Check Digit**	**Model Year**	**Assy. Plant**	**Sequence No.**

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) 4 = Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Cruiser Classic 5 = Cruiser Touring Edition 6 = Cruiser Limited Edition/Street Cruiser 7 = Cruiser GT/Dream Cruiser
7	Body Style	8 = PT-44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) F = 1.6L 4 Cyl. (EJD) G = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDV) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

001-100 Audio & Electronics 	**001-200** Carriers & Cargo Hauling 	**001-400** Exterior Appearance 	**001-600** Fog Lights & Electrical
001-900 Security 			

Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Player Kit - 10 CD ..... Fig. 1 - 110
Navigation Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Bike Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 214
Bike Carrier - Hitch ..... Fig. 1 - 216
Carrier Kit - Luggage ..... Fig. 1 - 218
Ski Carrier - Roof ..... Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports ..... Fig. 1 - 232

Exterior Appearance
Wheel Kits ..... Fig. 1 - 410
Ground Effects and Spoilers ..... Fig. 1 - 420

Fog Lights & Electrical
Fog Lamps ..... Fig. 1 - 610
Heater Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 620

Security
Alarm, EVSII, Base System ..... Fig. 1 - 910

Player Kit - 10 CD
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	04858564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04858564	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05080972AA	1							CABLE, CD Changer

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a Z prefix through funtion 11
For Geographic Map Datbase call Toll Free 1-866-733-5492
Credit Card is required for this transaction.

1	82206406	1	RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AC	1	RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1	ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038642AA	1	DVD, Geographic Database

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Bike Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	82300585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps
-4	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Bike Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-214

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.									
1	82203471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	05018194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring
-5	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Bike Carrier - Hitch
Figure 1-216

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.									
1	82204452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Carrier Kit - Luggage
Figure 1-218

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341	1							480 Liter Capacity
	82207353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 1-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair
	82207312	1							3 Pair
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Wheel Kits
Figure 1-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	82205581	1	C		44				Polished
	82205583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	05066122AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	82205582	1	C		44				Polished
	82205584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	82205896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	05066118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	05066119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	05066120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Ground Effects and Spoilers
Figure 1-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.									
1									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	82205686	1	C		44				Primed
	82205687	1	C		44				Black
	82205688	1	C		44				Stone White
	82205691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	82205692	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205693	1	C		44				Bright Sliver
2	82205332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fog Lamps
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	05073049AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	06101487	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	82205895	1	C		44				HARNESS
6	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
7	05288796AC	1							LAMP, FogRight
8	05288797AC	1							LAMP, FogLeft
9	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Heater Kit
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	04794324AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	05033157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Alarm, EVSII, Base System
Figure 1-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	82203198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	04636141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	04886374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05012164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886259AA	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

002-100 Front Suspension 	**002-200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 		

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension, Front ..... Fig. 2 - 105

Front Axle Drive Shafts
Shaft, Front Drive ..... Fig. 2 - 205

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING
[SDE]= SUSPENSION - SPORT SPORT
[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Indvidual Vehical Sale's Code

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	06505116AA	2	NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	05272226	2	MOUNT, StrutUpper
3	05272227	2	SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4			SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	04656522AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCB,ZRB]
	04656525AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCE, ZRE]
	04656523AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCC, ZRC]
	04656524AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCD, ZRD]
	04656526AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCF, ZRF]
	04656527AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCG, ZRG]
	04656528AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCH, ZRH]
	04656529AB	1	[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCJ, ZRJ]
	05272461AB	1	[SDE] [ZEA, ZTA]
	05272462AB	1	[SDE] [ZTB, ZEB]
	05272464AB	1	[SDE] [ZED, ZTD]
	05272465AB	1	[SDE] [ZEE, ZTE]
	05272463AB	1	[SDE] [ZEC, ZTC]
	05272467AB	1	[SDE] [ZEG, ZTG]
	05272468AB	1	[SDE] [ZEH, ZTH]
	05272469AB	1	[SDE] [ZEJ, ZTJ]
	05272466AB	1	[SDE] [ZEF, ZTF]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05272710AA	1							[SDC, SDA, SDE SDF] [ZCK, ZRK]
5	04656943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	05272223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	04656083	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	05272874AA	2				EDJ			[SDF]
	05272981AB	2							[SDE]
	04656449AC	2							[SDC]
	04656459AC	2							[SDF]
	04656697AC	2							[SDA]
9	06102167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10									ARM, Control
	04656730AH	1							Right
	04656731AH	1							Left
11	04656010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	04694745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-13	04656464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	04656012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	05272324AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Assembly
16	06504742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	04656513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	06505622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	04656102	1							[SDC, SDA, SDE]
	04656856AA	1							[SDF]
21									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	05272506AA	2							[SDF]
	05272507AA	2							[SDC, SDA, SDE]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06506039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.00x130.0
23	06501248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	06501247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	06506038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.00x60.00
26									KNUCKLE, Front
	05272479AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		[ECC][EDZ][EDJ], Left
	05272486AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ	DDD, DGL		[ECC][EDZ][EDJ], Right
		1	Z			ECC	DD5		[ECC], Right
	05272478AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		[ECC][EDZ][EDJ], Right
	05272487AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ	DDD, DGL		[ECC][EDZ][EDJ], Left
		1	Z			ECC	DD5		[ECC], Left
	05272492AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		[EDV], Right
	05272493AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		[EDV], Left
27	06505525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	06505232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	05019074AA	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	06503685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 2-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE									
1	04668918AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SHAFT, Axle HalfRight
2	04668919AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SHAFT, Axle HalfLeft
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	05085060AA	1				EDV	DDD		Left
	05274711AC	1				EDV	DGL		Left
	05274807AB	1				EDJ			Left
4	05274806AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Axle HalfRight
5	05274911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06101452	2				EDV			
		3				EDJ			
7									SHAFT, Axle Half
	05085064AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right
	05286710AC	1				EDV	DGL		Right
8									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05274912AC	1				EDV	DGL		
	05085016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9	06101503	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10	04668874AB	1				EDV			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
11									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	05018064AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	05018065AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
	05083089AA	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 2-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DDD		
	05102446AA	1				EDJ			
12									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	05018063AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	05083090AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ			
-13									CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	04797704	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
14	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	06503685	2							NUT
16	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
17	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 4

Parking Brake

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Lever and Cables ..... Fig. 4 - 105
Brake Assembly ..... Fig. 4 - 110

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	05273960AA	1							Right Rear, Drum
	05273961AA	1							Left Rear, Drum
	05273964AA	1							Right Rear, Disc
	05273965AA	1							Left Rear, Disc
2	06503543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
3									LEVER, Park Brake
	0XL30DX9AA	1							[DV]
		1							[FL]
4	06505669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04860077AF	1							Left Rear, Drum
	04860079AF	1							Left Rear, Disc
-6	04860079AF	1							CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06101694	4							NUT, M6x1.00, Cable Clip to Arm
8	06101694	4							EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, [Seviced in Lever], (NOT SERVICED)
9	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	06101949	1							SCREWSwitch Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brake Assembly
Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073647AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake
	BHKP7300								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	V2013036								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	04383541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	05015001AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Contains; Screw, Nut
6	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
8	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
9	05014930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	05073645AA	1							Right
	05073648AA	1							Left
11									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	05073646AA	1							Right
	05073649AA	1							Left
12	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter Mounting
13									SHIELD, Brake
	04728110	1							Right
	04728111	1							Left
14	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
-15	04723981	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 5

Service Brakes

005-100 Front Brakes 	**005-200** Rear Brakes 	**005-300** Power Brake Booster 	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005-600** Brake Pedals 		

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 5 - 105

Rear Brakes
Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 5 - 205
Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 5 - 207

Power Brake Booster
Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 5 - 305

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 5 - 405
Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 505
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 545

Brake Pedals
Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 5 - 605

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM [BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO] [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	05083853AA	1							[BRB] [BRT]
	VPTBRB43								Make It New Brake Kits
	VOEBRB43								Make It Original Brake Kit
	BHKH5662								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	VE101853								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant
	V1013843AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5060								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V3010841								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCPT0841AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	05086364AA	1							[BR4]
	BHKH5687								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	V1016364								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5060								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	05086504AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] Mexico Only
	BHKH5662								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5060								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
2	05017842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains: Piston, Boot, Seal
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05017832AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05017833AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Left
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05086360AA	1							[BR4], Right
	05086361AA	1							[BR4], Left
4									BRACKET, Brake Caliper
	05017840AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Right or Left
	05086362AA	1							[BR4], Right or Left
5	06505832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange HeadAdaptor To Knuckle
6	05017844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, With Cap
7									SHIM KIT, Brake
	05017857AA	1							[BRB]
	05086363AA	1							[BR4]
8	05017845AA	1							BOLT KIT, Disc brake, Contains: Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves, Grease Pack
9									KNUCKLE, Front
	05272478AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Right
	05272479AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Left
	05272486AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Right
		1	Z						[ECC] [DD5], Right
	05272487AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Left
		1	Z						[ECC] [DD5], Left
	05272492AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	05272493AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Left
10	04668361AD	1							RETAINER, Hub Bearing Plate
11	06505982AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Retainer Plate Attaching
12	05272447AA	1							BEARING, Wheel
13	04670292AE	1							HUB, Wheel

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06506730AA	5							STUD
15									ROTOR, Brake
	04509994AA	2							[BRB, BRT]
	V5019994								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	05273141AA	2							[BR4]
16									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AC	1							Right
	05273333AC	1							Left
17	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35Sensor Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
	V2108211AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
2	05018211AA	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05018211AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05018211AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05018214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
6									LEVER
	04238764AB	1							Brake Adjuster, Right
	04238765AB	1							Brake Adjuster, Left
7	04238732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	04238771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
9	05018210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
10									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	04856698	1							Right
	04856699	1							Left
11	04238716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
12	04238715	1							WASHER
13	05083394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
14	05018209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
	V2013209								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7264								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2614								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2615								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
15	04238730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
16	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
17									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05018212AA	1							Right
	05018213AA	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	05014998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
19	04509676	2							DRUM, Brake
	BHKH7264								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
20	04509766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
22	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
23	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-24	04238721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, HIGH PERFORMANCE [BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, STANDARD									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05083158AA	1							Less Pads, Right
	05083159AA	1							Less Pads, Left
2	06502527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50, Caliper Attaching
3	05011948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, With Seal and Boot
4	05014431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder, [BRT]
6									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	05018208AA	1							[BRT]
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V2013208AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05086567AA	1							[BR4]
	V2016567								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
7	04383471	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	04423573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									ROTOR, Brake
	04509553AC	2							[BRT]
	V5015650								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	05273146AB	2							[BR4]
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04509767	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring
	04860074AA	2							With Gear Type Tone Ring
11	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 5-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale Codes [BRT]=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Disc Brakes [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	05072833AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04796354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	06100050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	04860047AB	1	C						[EJD], Engine To Booster
	05273132AB	1	Z						Connect to Manifold [EDJ],
	05273133AB	1	C						Booster to Manifold [EDJ]
	05273140AD	1	Z						Booster to Connector [EDJ]
	05273176AB	1	Z						[ECC], Engine To Booster
	05273202AB	1	C						[EDV], Engine To Booster
	05273976AA	1	C						[ECC], [EDZ], Engine To Booster

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05015160AA	1							With ABS
	05017973AA	1							Without ABS
	V1107973AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05015150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, With Switch
3	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	05017972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, Without ABS

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC [BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE [BNM]= TRACTION CONTROL									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05014869AA	1							[BRT, BR4]
	05093396AA	1							[BRT]
2	05014870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	06102150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05072660AA	1							[BRT, BNM]
	05093397AA	1							[BRT]
	05093544AA	1							[BR4, BNM]
-5	06504802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Control Module to Hydraulic
6	04882651	3							BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit
7									TUBE, Brake
	04509780AB	1							Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	05273162AA	1	Z						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
8									TUBE, Brake
	04509776AC	1							Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	05273159AA	1	Z						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
9	04509781AG	1							TUBE, BrakeFront Left
10	04509856AD	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Right Front
11	05017692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
12	05017691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	04509779AC	1							Left Front
	05273163AA	1	Z						Left Front
2									TUBE, Brake, Right Front
	04509856AD	1	Z						
	05017684AA	1	C						
3	05017685AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
4	05017686AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
5	05017972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
6									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z						Rear Rail 2-Tube
7									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C						Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
		3	Z						Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
8	05278179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 7-Tube
9	05278182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 4-Tube
10	05278914AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, Underbody 5-Tube
11									HOSE, Brake
	04509995AB	1							[BRB], Left Front
	04509996AC	1							[BRB], Right Front
	04860068AC	1							[BRT] [BR4], Right Front
	04860069AB	1							[BRT] [BR4], Left Front
12	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
13	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
14									HOSE, Brake
	04860080AD	1							Right Rear
	04860081AC	1							Left Rear
15	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Brake Hose Attaching
16	06503641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 5-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04509780AB	1							TUBE, BrakeMaster Cylinder To HCU, Primary
2	04509776AC	1							TUBE, BrakeMaster Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
3	04509781AG	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
4									TUBE, Brake, Right Front
	05017687AA	1	Z						[ECC] [EDJ]
	05017690AA	1	C						[ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
	05086656AA	1							[EDV]
5									TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05017688AA	1	Z						[ECC, EDJ]
	05017691AA	1	C						[ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
	05086657AA	1							[EDV]
6									TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
	05017689AA	1	Z						[ECC, EDJ]
	05017692AA	1	C						[ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
	05086658AA	1							[EDV]
7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z						Rear Rail 2-Tube
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
		3	Z						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
9	04495634	2	C						CLIP, Tube, Dash 3-Tube
10									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	05278182AB	1	C						Dash 4-Tube [ECC] [EJD]
		1	C						Dash 4-Tube [EDZ] [EDJ]
	05278218AB	1	Z						Dash 4-Tube [ECC] [EDJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 5-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	05278179AB	1	C						Dash 7-Tube
		1	Z						Dash 7-Tube
12									SHIELD, Heat
	05273152AA	2							
		2	Z						
13									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278914AA	5	C						
		5	Z						
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AD	1							Right Front
	05273333AD	1							Left Front
15	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
16									HOSE, Brake
	04860068AC	1							Right Front
	04860069AB	1							Left Front
-17	06506081AA	2							NUT, UFront Brake Hose To Rail
18	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
19	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
20	04860038AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
21									HOSE, Brake
	04860082AC	1							Right Rear
	04860083AB	1							Left Rear
22	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Rear Brake Hose To Frame
-23									NUT
	06036125AA	1							Inverted Flare Tube 3/8 x 24 x.85
	06036126AA	1							Inverted Flare Tube 7/16 x 24 x.825

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 5-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06036157AA	2	C						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x.70
		2	Z						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x.70

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pedal, Brake
Figure 5-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
1	05273026AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2									PEDAL, Brake
	05273005AB	1	Z						[DD5]
	05273027AB	1							[DGL]
	05273029AB	1							[DD0]
	05273036AB	1	Z						
3	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	06500197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	02467770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
6	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
7	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	04683022	1	C						[DGL], Left Hand Drive
		1	Z						[DGL], Right Hand Drive
	04860014AA	1	Z						[DD0], Right Hand Drive
	05273101AA	1							[DD0], Left Hand Drive
9	04860035AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
10	06504043	2							PIN, Push, M8.6x19
-11	04019420	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod
-12	52128374AA	1							SUPPORT PLATE, Brake

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 6

Clutch

006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Clutch
Clutch, Modular ..... Fig. 6 - 110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate ..... Fig. 6 - 120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate ..... Fig. 6 - 130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate ..... Fig. 6 - 140

Clutch Housing
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts ..... Fig. 6 - 210

Clutch Controls
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission ..... Fig. 6 - 310
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission ..... Fig. 6 - 320
Linkage,Clutch,RHD ..... Fig. 6 - 330

Clutch Pedals
Clutch Pedal ..... Fig. 6 - 410
Clutch Pedal ..... Fig. 6 - 420

Clutch, Modular
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
1	52128374AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
3									COVER, Transmission Dust
	04593175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Upper
	04668672AA	1				ECC	DD5		Upper
4	04670197AC	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter-Lower
5	06501755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	06504383	4					DD5, DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10	04668555AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
12		4							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate
Figure 6-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1		4							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	05062017AA	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	05062180AA	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	05062015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	06101727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	06501742	3							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05033202AB	1				EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
14	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate
Figure 6-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05083756AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06507202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	04668725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-6	04668681AC	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	06101054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
8	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
9	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-10	05083757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
12	04471933	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate
Figure 6-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1	04471933	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
-2	04777928AA	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	06101727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
-5	04668504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
6	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
7	06503464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
8	04668608AC	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Preassure Plate & Clutch Disc
-9	04668503AB	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
10	06501742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
11	05016669AC	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
12	04668514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
13	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts
Figure 6-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - G288									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05016237AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
	05083752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	05102888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	05102889AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5									STUD
	06506423AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	06507317AA	1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote:Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinger SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	04668671AA	1					DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	04668637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	06500776	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	04670265	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	04668632AD	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
7	06505900AA	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9									CLIP
	04668977AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
10									SCREW
	06501957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
		2				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
11									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	04668469AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		With Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04668665AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With Tube
12									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	05086839AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Without Tube
	05086840AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Without Tube
13									PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
	05086841AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
		1					DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
14	04670237	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave CylinderMounting
15									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	06101614	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		2				EJD			Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
17									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18									CLIP, Clutch Release
	05019842AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19									LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
	04796665	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20									BEARING, Clutch Release
	04670026AB	1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission
Figure 6-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote:Sales Codes;									
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine									
1	04668738AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	06505900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	04670265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
5									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	04668739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		
	04668897AB	1				EDV	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	05083955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		4				EDV	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
7	04668637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use with [DG0] Only
8	04668671AA	1					DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
9	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,RHD
Figure 6-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI ENGINE									
1									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	04670265	1				ECC	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		
2	04668692AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With Clutch Interlock Switch
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1				EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	04671765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		
4									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	04668498AD	1	Z			ECC	DD5		
	04668738AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		
5	06505900AA	1	C				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
6	04670268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
7	04668977AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
8	06501957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
9									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	04668665AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		With Tube
	04668739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		
	04668897AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
10									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	04668739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		
	04668897AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	05086840AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Without Tube
11	05086841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12	04670237	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave CylinderMounting
13	04670071	1				ECC	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Linkage,Clutch,RHD
Figure 6-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06101614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
15	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	05019842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
17	04796665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
18	04670026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
19	55023694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use with [DG0} Only
20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	06500776	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		
		1	Z				DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	05273026AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		Brake Pedal Mounting
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal Mounting
	05273102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
	05273136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket, Right Hand Drive
2									PAD, Clutch
	04683021	1				EDV	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
3									PEDAL, Brake
	05273029AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-4	05273036AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
-5									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	06504043	2				EDV	DDD		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		2	C			EDJ	DDD		
6									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	04860035AA	1				EDV	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop, Right Hand Drive
7									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	05273101AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
9									PEDAL, Brake
	04668773AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		Clutch Pedal
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Clutch Pedal
	04668789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive, Clutch Pedal
-10									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	04668899AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		Upstop Pad
	04670262	1				EDV	DDD		Downstop Pad
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Downstop Pad
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Downstop Pad
-11									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	05033231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	05293187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
-12									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
	04668641AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-13	04668465AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch PedalRight Hand Drive
-14									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4	C			EDV	DDD		
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
15		4							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
16		4							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
18	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
19	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	05273026AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Brake Pedal Mounting
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Brake Pedal Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Brake Pedal Mounting
	05273034AA	1	Z				DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket, Right Hand Drive
	05273102AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
2									PAD, Clutch
	04683021	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	Z				DD5		Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
3									PEDAL, Brake
	05273029AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-4	05273036AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake And ClutchRight Hand Drive
-5									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	06504043	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		2	Z				DD5		Right Hand Drive
		2	C			EJD	DD5		
6									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	04860035AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Pedal Impact Stop
		1	Z				DD5		Pedal Impact Stop, Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Pedal Impact Stop
7									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	05273101AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		4	Z				DD5		Right Hand Drive
		4	C			EJD	DD5		
9									PEDAL, Clutch
	04668349AA	1	Z				DD5		
	04668638AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-10									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	04668899AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Upstop
	04670262	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Downstop
		1	Z				DD5		Downstop
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Downstop
-11									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
	04671765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		
	05033231AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-12									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
	04668641AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-13									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		4	Z				DD5		
		4	C			EJD	DD5		
-14									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	05019841AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15		1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
18	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
19	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 7

Cooling

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts 	**007-300** Tank, Coolant Engine 	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts 	**007-600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	**007-700** Grilles 	

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 203
Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump ..... Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine
Tank, Coolant Reserve ..... Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 403
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 410
Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 420
Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 430

Drive Belts
Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 515
Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 520
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel ..... Fig. 7 - 530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 610

Grilles
Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 710

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05073504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05073578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05086547AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05096190AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				EDV	DDD		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				EDV	DGL		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05278200AB	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorUpper
-3									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05093598AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093708AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096191AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
4									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05017407AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05073505AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	05073580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096197AA	1	C			EDV	DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
5									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	05017408AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EJD	DD5		
6									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	05017409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	05017410AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				EJD	DD5		
	05096193AA	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDV	DDD		
-8									SCREW, M6x1.0
	05017411AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		6				EDJ	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6				EDV	DGL		
		4	C			EDV	DDD		
-9	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	05278202AC	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
	05278705AA	1				EJD			
	05278967AB	1				EDJ			
11									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05278201AC	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	05278704AB	1				EJD			
	05278817AB	1				EDV			
	05278968AA	1				EDJ			
12	05278968AA	1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
-13									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
14									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	05278203AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
	05278829AC	1				EDV			
15									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	04693117AA	1				EJD			
	05080258AA	1				EDJ			
	05278144AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-16	05080150AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
17									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04884004AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
18									GASKET, Coolant Outlet
	04792637AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
19									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
20									SCREW, Bleeder
	03780788	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
21									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05269870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
-22									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
	06504171	3				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
		3				EDV			
-23	05058076AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-24	05080314AA	1				EJD	DD5		FILLER NECK, Radiator, Export
-25									COOLER, Charge Air
	05073581AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096198AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	04741109	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EDJ	DDD		Lower
-27									CAP, Radiator
	04596198	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	52028974AA	1				EDV			
-28									TEE, Coolant Hose
	05072182AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2				ECC			
		3				EJD			
		2				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-203

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									PUMP, Water
	04667660AB	1				ECC			
	04694307AC	1				EDZ			
	04884159AA	1				EDV			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	04621564	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
	04667663	1				ECC			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	4				EDZ			
		6				ECC			
		4				EDV			
5									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	06503180	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491AB	1				EDZ			
	04884027AA	1				ECC			
	04884291AA	1				EDV			
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
	06100274	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			
		2				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-203

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8									HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
	05072186AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	04693090AF	1				EJD			
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	05080488AB	1				EDJ			
2	04693097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	04777876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4	04693169AA	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
5	04693112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	04693168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	04693092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	04693170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9									SCREW
	05073716AA	8				EDJ			
	06101940	2				EJD			
-10	04693096AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	06506300AA	7				EJD			SCREW, Water Pump Cover to Housing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo [EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	05058070AA	1				EDV			
	05278709AI	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05278766AC	1				EDJ			
	05278793AB	1	C			EJD			
	05278924AA	1	Z			ECC			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066851AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1	C			EJD			
	05278767AA	1				EDJ			
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05072198AA	1	C			EJD			
-4									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EJD			
	04592126	2				EDV			
		1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
	06034716	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			
		2				EDJ			
6	06503676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
-7	04693099AA	1				EJD			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
-8	04884221AA	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
	05072184AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-10	05072195AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-11									HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
	05072183AA	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-12									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	04266423	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			ECC			
-13	05093387AA	1				EDV			SHIELD, Heat, Coolant Bottle

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-403

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE [DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	04777618AE	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	04668448AA	1				EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05058032AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
5	06503219	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668509AC	1				EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	06101763	1				EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	04668588AA	1				EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777618AE	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	06503553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	04668252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05058032AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
5	06503219	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04668519AC	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine
Figure 7-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668519AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04668451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	04668450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04668455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	04777681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	06503219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	06101614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	06506442AA	1				EJD			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
-2	05166770AA	1				EDJ			SEAL RING
3	05080492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
4	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt, With pulley
5	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-6	05073717AA	1				EDJ			SCREWTension Pulley
7	05080313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
8	05073729AA	3				EDJ			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									BELT, Alternator Drive
	04668380AC	1				EDZ			
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1				EDV			
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04668444AB	1				EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	04891519AB	1				EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04668249AD	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	04668241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
3	04668247AE	1				ECC			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04891506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	04891505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory DriveAir Conditioning

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel
Figure 7-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code: [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1	05080313AA	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
2									COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	05086548AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05096195AA	1				EDV	DGL		
3									HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	05086550AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
4									HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	05086549AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05096196AA	1				EDV	DGL		
-5									CLAMP, Hose
	04596424AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Transmission Cooler Lines
		2				EDV	DGL		Transmission Cooler Lines
-6	05017412AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate
-7	05086551AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	05080979AA	1							Paint as Required
	05102954AA	1							Paint as Required with Chrome accents
2	06035802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	06506161AA	2							Grille to Crossmember
		2							Grille to Fender
4									GRILLE, Lower Cooling
	0XA00AB5AA	1							[B5]
	0XA00DX8AA	1							[X8]
	0XA00SW1AA	1							[W1]
	0XA00VMTAA	1							[MT]
	0XA00WB7AA	1							[B7]
	0XA00WE-LAA	1							[EL]
	0XA00WS2AA	1							[S2]
	0XA00XBQAA	1							[BQ]
	0XA00YJRAA	1							[JR]
	0XA00ZKJAA	1							[KJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 8

Electrical

008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	**008-200** Alternators 	**008-400** Modules 	**008-500** Relays
008-600 Sensors 	**008-700** Single Board Engine Controllers 	**008-800** Switches 	**008-900** Horns

008-100 Starters 	**008-1000** Battery Tray and Cables 	**008-1100** Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	**008-1200** Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel 	**008-1500** Wiring-Body & Accessories 	**008-1600** Wiring Repair **WIRING REPAIR PKG.**

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter ..... Fig. 8 - 105

Alternators
Alternator [1.6L-EJD] ..... Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator [2.0L-ECC] ..... Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV] ..... Fig. 8 - 215
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel ..... Fig. 8 - 220

Modules
Modules, Electronic ..... Fig. 8 - 405

Relays
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center ..... Fig. 8 - 505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block ..... Fig. 8 - 510

Sensors
Sensors, Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Transmission ..... Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Body ..... Fig. 8 - 615

Single Board Engine Controllers
Single Board Engine Controllers ..... Fig. 8 - 705

Switches
Switches, Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 805
Switches, Engine/Transmission ..... Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, Body ..... Fig. 8 - 815

Horns
Horns ..... Fig. 8 - 905

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray ..... Fig. 8 - 1015

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps, Front ..... Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps, Rear ..... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading ..... Fig. 8 - 1115

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts ..... Fig. 8 - 1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash ..... Fig. 8 - 1305

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring, Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1405

Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring, Body and Accessory ..... Fig. 8 - 1505

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair ..... Fig. 8 - 1605

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils ..... Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter
Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									STARTER
	05033067AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05033125AB	1				EDJ			
	05033141AB	1				EDV			
	05293135AB	1				EJD			
2	06502717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +
4	05073725AB	2				EDJ			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Alternator [1.6L-EJD]
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC									
1	05033108AB	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	06102171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Alternator [2.0L-ECC]
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	06504286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	06101503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	04612132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	06503705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	05033054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	04668250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	06101623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	06101512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	04668241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	06101448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	06502987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-12	06101802	1				ECC, EDZ			NUT

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]
Figure 8-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1									SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
	06504286	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	06101503	2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
3									BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
	04668446AA	1				EDZ			
	04891533AA	1				EDV			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	06503705	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
5									ALTERNATOR
	05033253AA	1				EDZ			
	56029915AB	1				EDV			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06101512	3				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	04668445AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
	06101623	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	06503705	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
10									BELT, Alternator Drive

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]
Figure 8-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04668380AC	1				EDZ			
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1				EDV			
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	06101448	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-12									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
	06502987	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-13									NUT
	06101802	1				ECC, EDZ			
		2							Battery harness to PDC
-14	06507192AA	1				EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54, Alternator Pivot Bracket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel
Figure 8-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley tensioner
3	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	05080464AB	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	05080313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
-7	05080264AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, ALternator to Cylinder Head
8	05117591AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Alternator

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Modules, Electronic
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05072660AA	1							Traction Control
	05093397AA	1							
2	05093397AA	1							MODULE, EATX, Controlled by Powertrain Control Modules, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	05033077AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
	05033113AD	1				EDJ			
	05033121AC	1				EJD			
4									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
		3				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
5	04671887AA	2							MODULE, Heated Seat
6									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	04671419AF	1							With Front Air Bags only
	04671776AD	1	C						With Side Air Bag Control
	04794842AF	1							With Side Air Bag Control, Export
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	04671884AB	1							Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Right
	04671885AB	1							Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Left
-8	06505838AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Air BAg Module nounting
-9	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada
10	04671676AE	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
11	04671676AE	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04671676AE	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	05269988AA	AR							RELAY, MiniStarter, Fuel Pump, Horn
10	04638094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-11									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	04794873AA	AR				EDJ			
	04794874AA	AR							Up to 03/03/03
	04794874AB	AR							After 03/03/03
-12									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04794465AA	1				EDV			
-13									FUSE, 150 AMP
	05102037AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
-14	04638904	AR							SEAL, Used with relay 04638094

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04638904	AR							BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED)
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	04527053	AR							25 Amp
	04688275	AR							20 Amp
3	04638094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp
4									FLASHER
	04671714AB	1							
	04671715AC	1							Export
5	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	05234494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05269870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
2									CAM MAGNET, Target
	05293199AA	1	C			EDV			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	05093508AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-4	06506428AA	2				EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x20, Cam Sensor Mounting
5									SENSOR, Camshaft
	05080346AA	1				EDJ			
	05293161AA	1				EJD			
-6	06501957	1				EJD			SCREW, Cam Sensor Mounting
7									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	04884111AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-8	05080348AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Cam Position Sensor
9									SENSOR, Knock
	56028563AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
10	04606093AC	1				EJD			SENSOR, Detonation

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	05293093AA	1				EJD			
	05269873	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
12	05080350AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Crankshaft
-13									SCREW, M6x1x14
	06507220AA	1				ECC			Crank Sensor Attach
		1				EDV			Crank Sensor Attach
14									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
15									SENSOR, Oxygen
	05033200AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Downstream
	05033300AA	1				EJD			Downstream
16									SENSOR, Oxygen
	05033400AA	1				EJD			Upstream
	05033500AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Upstream
17									SENSOR, MAP
	05080345AA	1				EDJ			
	04686684AA	1				EJD			
	04896003AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05033224AA	1				EDV			
-18	06035957AA	2				EDV			SCREW, Map Sensor attaching
-19									SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
	06035978AA	2				ECC, EDZ			Map Sensor attaching
		2				EJD			Map Sensor attaching
20									SENSOR, Throttle Position

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04606197	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
21									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	04606487AB	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
22	04891558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-23									SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
	05080343AA	1				EDJ			Intake Air Temperature
	05080147AA	1				EDJ			Oil Temperature
-24	05080148AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
-25	05080149AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Temperature Guage Sending Unit
-26	05033109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
-27	05293138AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Temperature, Air Inlet
-28									SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure
	05033223AA	1	C			EDV			Up to 09/17/02
	05033223AB	1	C			EDV			After 09/17/02
		1	Z			EDV			
-29	05073711AA	3				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Temperature Sensor Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-7									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	04707839AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	05033202AB	1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
-8	05033264AA	1				EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Speed Control Sensor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sensors, Body
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DD5 = Manual 5 Speed DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	04688204	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Powertrain Control Module
	56042395	1							Overhead Console
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AC	1							Right Front
	05273333AC	1							Left Front
3	05273152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	04860038AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRear
5									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	0RP45MF1AE	1							[FL]
	0RP45XDBAE	1							[DV]
6	05033241AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	04671884AB	1							Right
	04671885AB	1							Left
-8	05080345AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Coolant Level

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	05033062AE	1	C			EDV	DDD		[NAS]
	05033065AE	1	C			EDV	DGL		[NAS]
	05033070AF	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1, NB2, NZ5]
	05033071AC	1				EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
	05033075AD	1				EDZ	DD5		[NAS]
	05033193AG	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1, NB3]
	05033333AE	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	05033475AE	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1, NB3]
	05033476AE	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1, NB2, NZ5]
	05033477AE	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1, NB2]
	05033555AE	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1, NB2]
	05034034AA	1				EDJ	DDD		[NA1, NB3]
-2									MODULE, Engine Controller
	05033062AD	1				EDV	DDD		
	05034092AB	1				EJD	DD5		
3	06505900AA	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
4									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	05033077AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
	05033113AD	1				EDJ			
	05033121AC	1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	05073048AA	1							without Fog Lamps
	05073049AA	1							with Fog Lamps
	05073050AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps
	05073051AA	1							with Front and Rear Fog Lamps
-2	04794302AA	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
-3	06036075AA	2	C						SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch mounting
4									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AC	1							Without Speed Control
	04671875AC	1							With Speed Control up to 03/13/03
	04671875AD	1							With Speed Control after 03/13/03
5	05019710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
6	04671826AA	1	C						SWITCH, Speed Control
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	04671790AB	1					DGL		
	04793576AB	1					DD5, DDD		
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	06035021	1					DGL		Ignition Switch mounting
		1					DD5, DDD		Ignition Switch mounting
9									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
	05015381AB	1	Z						
10	04885337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
11	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
12	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UK931DVAA	1							[DV]
	0UK931L8AA	1							[FL]
14	0UK931L8AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED),
15	04608505AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
16	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	05033231AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
	05293187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
18	04671670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
19	04671673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
20	04671671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
21	04671672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
22	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	04671669AA	1							BEZEL, Accessory Switch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Switches, Engine/Transmission
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	05014574AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	04864775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
	04707670AB	1				EJD			
	04725579AA	1				EDJ			
-4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	05269625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Switches, Body
Figure 8-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	04671623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2	0QP36DX9AD	2							SWITCH, Heated Seat
3	0QP36DX9AD	2							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04671677AC	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Liftgate Ajar
6	04671264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar, Rear door
-7	04615952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	05293090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9	56042387	1							SWITCH, Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381DVAA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] [DV]
	0UG381L8AA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] [FL]
	0UK931DVAA	1							5 Gang [Forward Console] [DV]
	0UK931L8AA	1							5 Gang [Forward Console] [FL]
11	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12									SWITCH, Mirror
	04608505AB	1	C						
	04608505AD	1	C						[GUR,GTN]
	04793862AB	1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671746AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	04671747AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Battery Tray
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04671747AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
2									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	05033053AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05033259AA	1				EDV			
3	05033084AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EDV			SHIELD, Battery
4	04868999AA	1				EDJ			BATTERY, Storage
5	05017992AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BATTERY
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	BA26R450EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
6	05017992AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7									TRAY, Battery
	04671780AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	05033155AB	1				EJD			
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
	05033189AD	1				EDV			
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Battery Tray
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	04724931AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05027936AB	1				EDV			
		1				EDJ, EDV			
-9	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
-10									WIRING, Battery
	04671631AD	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04671758AC	1				EJD			
	04794660AB	1	C			EDV			Up to 03/31/03
	04794988AA	1	C			EDJ			
	04794989AA	1	Z			EDJ			
	04795349AA	1	C			EDV			After 03/31/03
-11	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post
-12	05027901AB	1							COVER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED)
-13									LABEL, Battery
	05033244AA	1				EDJ			
	04793062	1							Europe
-14									WIRING, Battery Jumper
	04794865AA	1				EDJ			Up to 12/02/02
	04794865AB	1				EDJ			After 12/02/02
-15	04794857AA	1				EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
-16	05033258AA	1				EDV			ROD, Battery
-17	06101808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-18	06101957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Battery ground
-19	06505875AA	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-20	04794183AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TERMINAL, Battery
-21	05080716AA	1				EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Battery Tray
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	06101340	1				EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50, Battery Strap Hold Down
-23	05033153AE	1				EDJ			STRAP, Battery

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	05288764AI	1							Right
	05288765AI	1							Left
	05288766AI	1							Right, Export
	05288767AI	1							Left, Export
	05288768AI	1							Right Hand Drive, Right
	05288769AI	1							Right Hand Drive, Left
2	05288769AI	1							PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	05288980AE	1							Right
	05288981AE	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	05288914AB	1							[LME]
	05288916AB	1							[LMM]
5	05288909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
6	05288904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp LevelingExport
-7	05288631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp LevelingExport
8									LAMP, Fog
	05288796AC	1							Right
	05288797AC	1							Left
9	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	05288868AB	1							Right
	05288869AB	1							Left
11	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamnp
-12	04523105	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-13	04399599	1							SEALExport
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Right
	05288851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05288895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
16	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
17	05288931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18	L0000000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-19	00153625	1							BULB, W10/5
-20	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157Rear, Fog Lamp, Export
-21	L003757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-22	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater, Export
-23	L04157NAKX	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX
-24	L0009006XS	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XSLow Beam
-25	L09005XSLL	1							BULB, HeadlampHigh Beam
-26	L0000074	2							BULB, 74, Turn Signal
-27	L0003893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater
-28	04794754AA	AR							SOCKET, Turn Signal Indicator
-29	L004157NAK	1							BULB, 4157 NAK, High Beam

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05288742AF	1							Right
	05288743AF	1							Left
2	04805206AA	1							SOCKET, LampTail Lamp
3	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering LampBack-Up Lamp
-4	06505460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00Tail Lamp
-5	06506130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16Tail Lamp
6	05288888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	05288750AC	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	05288749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	05288897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000921E	3							BULB, 921
-11	06102152AA	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	04399599	1							SEAL
13	05303021AB	2							LAMP, License Plate
-14	06036366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-15	05303605AA	4	Z						SPACER, License Lamp, Lamp to Fascia
16									LAMP, BackUp
	05288752AC	2							
		1	Z						
	05288826AC	1							Export
-17	06505887AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	06505468AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AC	1							
	04671529AC	1							Export
-20	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5Export, License Lamp
-21	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
-23	05288758AC	1							LAMP, FogExport

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0									
1	05018023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	05018024AA	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
4									LAMP, Dome
	0JV76MF1	1	C						[FL] Up to 11/15/02
	0JV76XDB	1	C						[DV] Up to 11/15/02
	5JG55MF1AA	1							[FL] After 11/15/02
	5JG55XDBAA	1							[DV] After 11/15/02
-5									LENS, Dome Lamp
	04762566	1	C						Up to 11/15/02
	05093413AA	1	C						After 11/15/02
-6	05066830AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-7	L0000579	1							BULB, 579
8									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	0RP45MF1AD	1							[FL]
	0RP45XD-BAD	1							[DV]
-9	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-10	09437882	1							BULB, 904, Cargo Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									WIRING, Engine
	04794467AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	04794468AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	04794608AC	1	C			EDV	DGL		
	04794609AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	04794664AC	1				EJD			
2									WIRING, Injector
	04671686AD	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	04794863AB	1				EDV			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	04671701AF	1				EDZ			
	04794457AB	1				ECC			
	04794510AC	1				EJD			
	04794776AB	1				EDV			
-4	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	1				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
-6	04794373AC	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng., Valve Cover
-7									CLIP, Engine Cover
	04794662AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-8	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring, Trans Starter Wiring
-9	04794880AA	1				EDV			SHIELD, Wiring, Oil Sensor Connector
-10	05102050AA	1				EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring, Engine

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	04794469AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Base
	04794470AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Anti Lock Brakes
	04794472AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes
	04794473AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Base up to 03/03/03
	04794473AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Base after 03/03/03
	04794474AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Overhead Console, Speed Control, Height Adjuster, Heated Seats, Security up to 03/03/03
	04794474AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Overhead Console, Speed Control, Height Adjuster, Heated Seats, Security after 03/03/03
	04794475AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	04794475AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	04794479AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		Headlamp Leveling, Anti Lock Brakes, Export
	04794481AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Auto Stick, Security up to 03/03/03
	04794481AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Auto Stick, Security after 03/03/03
	04794483AB	1	C			ECC	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	04794606AC	1	C			EDV	DGL		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	04794606AD	1	C			EDV	DGL		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	04794607AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	04794607AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	04794781AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Anti Lock Brakes
	04794782AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Base up to 03/03/03
	04794782AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Base after 03/03/03
	04794812AB	1	C			EDJ			4 Wheel Anti Lock Disc Brakes
	04794814AB	1	Z			EDJ			Anti Lock Brakes
	04794816AB	1	C			EJD			Anti Lock Brakes

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-2	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3	04793737AC	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04794668AC	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Air Bags, Auto Stick, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	04794668AD	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Air Bags, Auto Stick, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	04794669AC	1	C						Headlamp Leveling, Air Bags up to 11/25/02, Export
	04794669AD	1	C						Headlamp Leveling, Air Bags after 11/25/02, Export
	04795141AB	1	C						Power Mirrors, Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	04795141AC	1	C						Power Mirrors, Side Air Bags, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	04795143AB	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, without Side Air Bags
	04795177AB	1	C						[GUR,RSB,DHD]
	04795191AB	1	C						[GUR,RSB]
	04795208AA	1	C						Manual Remote Mirrors
	04795209AA	1	C						Manual Remote Mirrors, side air bags
	04795210AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors
	04795211AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors, seat height adjuster
	04795212AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors, side air bags
	04795214AA	1	Z						Side air bags
2	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	04671714AB	1							
	04671715AB	1							Export
-4	J3693058	1							STRAP, Retaining, Instrument Panel Wiring to Center Bracket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner
	04671520AD	1	C						Base
	04671521AE	1	C						Lighted Rear View Mirror, Assist Handles
	04671523AE	1	C						Lighted Rear View Mirror, Assist Handles, Security
	04671525AD	1	C						Sunroof, Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console
	04671527AD	1	C						Sunroof, Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console, Security
	04671678AD	1	C						Overhead Console, Assist Handles
	04794848AD	1							Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console, Security
2									WIRING, Front Door
	04795070AB	1							[GTS,GTN], Right
	04795071AA	1	C						[GTR,GTS], Left
	04795071AB	1							[GTS,GTN], Left
	04795189AA	2	Z						Up to 11/25/02
	04795189AB	2	Z						After 11/25/02
	04795284AA	1							[GUR], Right
	04795285AA	1							[GUR], Left
	04794546AB	2							Without Central Locking
	04794760AB	2							[JPF]
	04795070AA	1	C						[GTR,GTS], Right
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	04671516AB	2							Without Central Locking
	04671517AB	2							Central Locking
4									WIRING, Unified Body
	04794806AC	1	C						Base
	04794809AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02, Export
		1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04794809AD	1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps, Heated Seats after 11/25/02, Export
	04794867AB	1	Z						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	04794867AF	1	Z						Side Air Bags
	04794897AC	AR	Z						Standard
		AR	Z						Base
	04794943AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Height Adjuster up to 11/25/02
	04794943AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Height Adjuster after 11/25/02
	04794944AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	04794944AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	04795040AB	1	C						Power Outlet, Central Locking up to 11/25/02
	04795040AC	1	C						Power Outlet, Central Locking after 11/25/02
	04795041AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Outlet, Central Locking up to 11/25/02
		1	C						Side Air Bags
	04795041AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Outlet, Central Locking after 11/25/02
	04795042AB	1	C						Power Height Adjuster up to 11/25/02
	04795042AC	1	C						Power Height Adjuster after 11/25/02
	04795181AB	1	C						Satellite Radio
5									WIRING, Liftgate
	04671518AE	1							
	04671519AE	1							Central Locking
6									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AC	1							
	04671529AC	1							Export
	04671679AC	1	Z						
	04794688AB	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04671680AA	2							WIRING, Jumper, Header
-8									WIRING, Power Seat
	05093051AA	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02
	05093052AA	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02, Driver
	05093053AA	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Power seat after 12/11/02
	05114083AA	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02
		1	Z			EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02
	05114084AA	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
	05114085AA	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
		1	Z			EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
-9									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	04671693AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
-10									WIRING, Underbody
	04671656AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	Z			ECC			Anti-Lock Brake
		1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
	04794531AA	1	C			EDZ			
	04794532AA	1	C			EDV			Anti-Lock Brake
		1	C			EDZ			Anti-Lock Brake
-11									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	04794530AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	04686752AB	1							WIRING, Remote Keyless Entry Antenna
-13	04671712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER, With or without A/C
-14	04671711AA	1							WIRING, Heater Jumper
-15	05096261AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-16									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
	05114086AA	1	C						Drivers side air bag
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Drivers side air bag
		1	Z			EDJ			Drivers side air bag
	05114088AA	1	C						Passenger side air bag
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Passenger side air bag
		1	Z			EDJ			Passenger side air bag

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
	05013930AD	1							
	05083235AA	1							Update Kit
-2									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	05073029AA	1							Update Kit with Crimp Tool
	05080522AA	1							Update Kit
-3	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-5									STRAP, Ground
	04671169AB	1							Exhaust to Body
	04671698AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Engine to body
	04671744AC	1				EDJ			Engine to body
	04671842AA	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	04671852AA	1				EJD			Engine to body
	04794264AD	1							Strut Bracket to Body, Right
	04794265AE	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left, Left
-6	06102206AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, Engine Ground
-7	06102131AA	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10 x 1.50 x 20.00, Engine Ground Strap attaching
-8	06505171AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap to Strut
-9	04671701AF	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-10	04794457AB	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	06503490	2				ECC			STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield attaching
-12									CLIP, Eng.
	04602128	2				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-13	06102085AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching
-14	06036359AA	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD.610, THK.068, Engine Wiring Clip
-15	04759514AB	3							GROMMET
-16									STRAP, Tie
	05073039AA	1				ECC			Tie Back SBEC
	06016020	1				EJD			
	06036396AA	AR							Engine to Instrument Panel Repair
-17									CLIP, Wiring
	04717297AB	2							Siren wiring
	04794661AB	1							Map Sensor Wiring
	04794707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			rear trans bolt
	56021384	1				ECC, EDZ			Throttle Body
-18	04793468	AR							CLIP
-19	06016076	1							TIE STRAP
-20	04891314AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-21	06016236	4							CLIP
-22	04274258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-23	04794837AA	AR							CONNECTOR, Wiring
-24	05083235AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update kit
-25	04671709AA	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector, Left Side Cowl
-26	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-27									WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
	05102409AA	1							Low Beam
	05102410AA	1							High Beam

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	05033216AB	1				EJD			[#1]
	05033217AB	1				EJD			[#2]
	05033218AB	1				EJD			[#3]
	05033219AB	1				EJD			[#4]
	05033233AA	4				EDZ			
		4				ECC			
		3				EDV			[#1,2,3]
	05033266AA	1				EDV			[#4]
-2									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	05018394AE	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
	05072488AB	1				EJD			
	05136001AA	1				EDV			
3									COIL, Ignition
	05269670	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
	05269670AB	1				EJD			
4	05269670AB	1							SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SPARK PLUG
	SPRE14MCC5	4	C			EDZ			
		4	C			ECC			
		4	C			EDV			
6	SP00RC9MCC	1				EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
-7	04693243AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Ignition Coil
-8									SCREW
	06502921	4				EDZ			Coil mounting
		4				ECC			Coil mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				EDV			Coil mounting
-9	05058011AD	1				EDJ			PLUG, Glow, Heating element
-10	05058012AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
-11	04777800AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
-12	06507047AA	4				EJD			SCREW, Coil Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 105

Instrument Panel Cluster
Cluster, Instument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 205

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radio ..... Fig. 08A - 305
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A - 315

Consoles
Console, Floor ..... Fig. 08A - 405
Console, Overhead ..... Fig. 08A - 410

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and Air Bag Cover item 32. The 2 diigits codes are interir color and 3 digets codes are exterior paint color									
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	0RB71WL8AE	1							With Demister Grille [FL]
	0RB71XDVAE	1							With Demister Grille [DV]
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0RB46MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Right
	0RB46XDVAD	1	C						[DV], Right
	0RB55MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Left
	0RB55XDVAD	1	C						[DV], Left
	0RV23MF1AD	1	Z						[FL], Left
	0RV23XDVAD	1	Z						[DV], Left
	0RV24MF1AD	1	Z						[FL], Right
	0RV24XDVAD	1	Z						[DV], Right
	0RV37MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Power Mirror, Left
	0RV37XDVAD	1							[DV], Power Mirror, Left
	0WT04MF1AA	1	C						[FL], Right, Export
	0WT04XD-VAA	1	C						[DV], Right, Export
-3	04794709AA	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	0UD19XD-VAD	1	C						With Air Conditioning [DV]
	0UD191L8AE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[FL]
	0UD201L8AE	1	C						[FL]
	0UD20XDVAE	1	C						[DV]
	0UD22XD-VAD	1	Z						[DV]
	0UD221L8AE	1	Z						[FL]
5									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	1	C						Shut Off [FL]
		1	Z						Shut Off [FL]
	0SQ73XDVAA	1	C						Shut Off [DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						Shut Off [DV]
	0SQ76WL8AA	1	C						Joystick [FL]
		1	Z						Joystick [FL]
	0SQ76XDVAA	1	C						Joystick [DV]
		1	Z						Joystick [DV]
-6									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	06505665AA	5							
		5	C						
		5	Z						
7	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	0UC271DVAD	1	C						With reinforcement structure [DV]
	0UC271FLAD	1	C						With reinforcement structure [FL]
	0UC281DVAD	1	Z						With reinforcement structure [DV]
	0UC282FLAD	1	Z						With reinforcement structure [FL]
10									PANEL, Instrument
	0SC962FLAF	1	C						Panel only [FL]
	0SC96XDVAF	1	C						Panel only [DV]
	0UU781FLAD	1	Z						Panel only [FL]
	0UU78XD-VAD	1	Z						Panel only [DV]
11									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	05291536AC	1	C						
	05291541AC	1	Z						
-12									RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
	34202672	2	C						closeout panel attaching
		1	Z						closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RN581FFAG	1	Z						[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN581S2AG	1	Z						[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW!]
		1	Z						[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN582B5AG	1	Z						[DV],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
		1	Z						[FL],[PB5]
	0RN582B7AG	1	Z						[DV],[PB7]
		1	Z						[FL],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN582BQAG	1	Z						[DV],[PBQ]
		1	Z						[FL],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN582ELAG	1	Z						[DV],[PEL]
		1	Z						[FL],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN582JRAG	1	Z						[DV],[PJR]
		1	Z						[FL],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN582MTAG	1	Z						[DV],[PMT]
		1	Z						[FL],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
	0RN581FFAH	1	Z						[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	0RN581S2AH	1	Z						[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	0RN582B5AH	1	Z						[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	0RN582B7AH	1	Z						[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
	0RN582BQAH	1	Z						[DV],[PBQ] After 01/13/03
	0RN582ELAH	1	Z						[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	0RN582JRAH	1	Z						[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
	0RN582MTAH	1	Z						[DV],[PMT] After 01/13/03
	0RN582VEAH	1	Z						[DV],[PVE] After 01/13/03
	0SD401AAAG	1	C	X					Shadow Dot up to 01/13/03
	0SD401FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1]High Gloss up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD401S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1]High Gloss up to 01/13/03

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402BQAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD402MTAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
		1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
	0SD401AAAH	1	C	X					After 01/13/03
	0SD401FFAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	0SD401S2AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	0SD402B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	0SD402B7AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
	0SD402BQAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PBQ] After 01/13/03
	0SD402ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	0SD402JRAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
	0SD402MTAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PMT] After 01/13/03
-14	06505665AA	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel
15									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	1							Outlet shutoff [FL]
	0SQ73XDVAA	1							Outlet shutoff [DV]
	0SQ76WL8AA	1							Joystick [FL]
	0SQ76XDVAA	1							Joystick [DV]
-16	04608669AA	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	L0000037	1	C						BULB, 37, Ash reciever lamp
18									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1							With Traction Control, EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	04671828AA	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control,
	05015788AC	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper
	05015790AC	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
19	04671672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
20	04671670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
21	04671671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-22	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-23	04685666AB	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-24	04671673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp LevelingExport
25	04671674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
26	04664263AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
-27	06504301	2							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover
-28	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-29	04595665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-30									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1	C						
	04678784AA	1	Z						
31	04664322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
32									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE:
	0RN531AAAG	1	C	X					[DV] Shadow Dot
	0RN531B5AG	1	C						[PB5]
	0RN531B7AG	1	C						[PB7]
	0RN531BQAG	1	C						[PBQ]
	0RN531ELAG	1	C						[PEL]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RN531FFAG	1	C						[FL] High Gloss
	0RN531JRAG	1	C						[PJR]
	0RN531MTAG	1	C						[PMT]
	0RN531S2AG	1	C						[DV] High Gloss
	0RN561B5AF	1	Z						[PB5]
	0RN561B7AF	1	Z						[PB7]
	0RN561BQAF	1	Z						[PBQ]
	0RN561ELAF	1	Z						[PEL]
	0RN561FFAF	1	Z						[FL] High Gloss
	0RN561JRAF	1	Z						[PJR]
	0RN561MTAF	1	Z						[PMT]
	0RN561S2AF	1	Z						[DV] High Gloss
	0XE011VEAB	1	C	X					[PVE] Dream Cruise Series 2
		1	C						[PVE] Street Cruise Series 2
	0XE021VEAA	1	Z						[PVE] Street Cruise Series 2
-33	0XE021VEAA	1							BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side, (NOT REQUIRED),
-34	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, wiring attaching
35	05291410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
36									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	0RB331DVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
	0RB331FLAB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z						[FL]
37									DOOR, Glove Box
	0SD01MF1AA	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z						[FL]
	0SD01XDVAA	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
38									LATCH, Glovebox
	0SD03MF1AB	1	C						[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						[FL]
	0SD03XDVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
39									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	05291438AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
-40									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	05291548AA	2	C						
		2	Z						
-41	05291588AA	1	Z						SPACER, Glove Box
42									COVER, Fuse Access
	0RN55MF1AF	1							[FL]
	0RN55XDVAF	1							[DV]
43									COVER, Steering Column
	0UD231DVAB	1							[DV]
	0UD231FLAB	1							[FL]
44									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	0SC99WL8AB	1	Z						[FL]
	0SC99XDVAC	1	Z						[DV]
	0SD00WL8AB	1	C						[FL]
	0SD00XDVAC	1	C						[DV]
45									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	1	C						Shutoff [FL]
		1	Z						Shutoff [FL]
	0SQ73XDVAA	1	C						Shutoff [DV]
		1	Z						Shutoff [DV]
46		1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED),

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-47	06505668AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl attaching
-48	06101863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Instrument Panel Center Floor Bracket to Floor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cluster, Instument Panel
Figure 08A-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board									
JA2 = Instrument Cluster									
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach									
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	05017906AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
		1	C			EDV			
		1				ECC, EJD			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	04671803AF	1	C			EDZ			120 MPH [EDZ]
	04671804AF	1	C			EDZ			240 KPH [EDZ]
	04671814AG	1				ECC, EJD			240 KPH With Auto Stick [ECC]
	04671815AG	1				EDJ			240 KPH with Tach
	04671816AF	1				ECC, EJD			240 KPH [ECC]
	04671817AJ	1	Z			ECC			140 MPH with Autostick
	04671818AI	1	Z			ECC			140 MPH
	04671819AJ	1				EDJ			140 MPH with Tach
	04671820AJ	1				ECC			140 MPH with Tach, Auto Stick
	04671821AJ	1				ECC			140 MPH with Tach
	04671860AE	1	C			EDV			140 MPH [EDV]
	04671861AF	1	C			EDV			140 MPH With Auto Stick [EDV]
	04671964AE	1	C			EDV			240 KPH [EDV]
	04671965AF	1	C			EDV			240 KPH With Auto Stick [EDV]
-3	00154806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000PC74	6				EDZ			BULB, PC74

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Radio
Figure 08A-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD									
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	56038555AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	05064354AB	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3									RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
	05064385AA	1							[RAD] Z Model Line
	56038585AM	1							[RAD]
4	56038622AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
5									RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
	05064383AD	1							[RBY] Z Model Line
	56038583AH	1							[RBY]
-6	05064384AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT] Z Model Line
-7	05064125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-8									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	04608359AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
	04793117	1				EJD			
-9	56038643AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Antenna
Figure 08A-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	04671868AA	1	C						[RDD] Black
	04671868AB	1	C						[RDD] Unpainted fluted
	04671894AA	1							[RDA]
	04793962AC	1	C						[RDE]
2	04685498	1	C						SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3									CAP NUT, Antenna
	04793964AC	1	C						Export
	56007570AB	1	C						
4									ADAPTER, Antenna
	04671602AB	1	C						
	04671627AB	1	Z						
5									BASE, Antenna
	04671626AB	1	C						
	04671628AE	1	C						[RDE] Right Fender, Export
	04671892AB	1	C						[RDD] Right Fender, Export
	04671893AB	1	Z						
6									CABLE, Antenna Extension
	04671771AB	1	C						
	04671909AA	1							[RSB] Radio to Module
	04671910AA	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
-7	05269593	1	C						CAP, Antenna Body
8	05066205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Roof Mounted
9	04672321AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Inside Quarter Panel [Reciever]
-10	04671911AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Speakers
Figure 08A-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04672551AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	04672552AA	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	04671948AA	2							SPEAKER, TweeterInstrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	6							Front Door Speaker, Mounting
		4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0RK06WL8AG	1							[FL]
	0RK06XD-VAG	1							[DV]
2	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3	06032723	2							PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-5	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-6	04685591AD	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-7	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
8									MAT, Floor Console
	0TL73WL8AA	1							[FL]
	0TL73XDVAA	1							[DV]
9									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381DVAA	1							2 gang rear windows rear of console [DV]
	0UG381L8AA	1							2 gang rear windows rear of console [FL]
10									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C						[JBS,DHD][DV]
	0TR421L8AD	1	C						[JBS,DHD][FL]
	0TR431DVAC	1	Z						[JBS] [DV]
	0TR431L8AC	1	Z						[JBS] [FL]
	0TZ25WL8AA	1							[JBS] [FL]
	0TZ25XDVAA	1							[JBS] [DV]
	0WC26XZAAD	1	C						[JBW]
	0XA391Z0AA	1							[JBV,DHD] [DV]
		1							[JBV,DHD] [FL]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z						[JBV][DV]
		1	Z						[JBV][FL]
	0XA41SZ0AA	1							[JBV] [DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	0XA41SZ0AA	1							SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED),
12	04775988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
13	05027979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-14	L0000194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
-15	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-16	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-17	04685536AB	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	05016602AA	1							Right
	05016603AA	1							Left
-2	05016604AA	1	C						BULB, Dome Lamp
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	0TB77MF1AH	1							Sunroof [FL]
	0TB77XDBAH	1							Sunroof [DV]
	0WD37MF1AB	1							[FL]
	0WD37XD-BAB	1							[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

009-100

009-100 Engine Mounting 			

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mount- Front ..... Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mount - Transmission ..... Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mount - Brackets ..... Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mount- Struts and Collars ..... Fig. 9 - 140
Isolator and Bracket Assy. ..... Fig. 9 - 145

Engine Mount- Front
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04668966AB	1				EJD	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	04668968AA	1				EDJ			Lower, Manual Transmission
	05274903AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	05274904AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	05274907AD	1				EDV	DDD		Lower, Manual Transmission
	05274908AC	1				EDV	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
-2	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension, Crossmember to Rail
-3	06101838	1							SCREW, Hex Head, To Attach Pencil Strut
-4	06504728	1							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, To Attach Pencil Strut
-5	06504728	1							WASHER, Serviced in assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	06506067AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X90.00
7									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	04668577AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
	04668718AB	1				EDJ, EDV			Left
	04668902AB	1							Right
8	06102067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
9	06506379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
10									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	04668458AB	1				EJD			
	05274500AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
11	04668519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
-12	06507035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75Xm8X1.25X77.76

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Mount- Front
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06102237AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X30.00
14	06507491AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X80.00
15	04668865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
16	06503711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M8X1.25X20.00
17	06505699AA	2							SCREW, M10X1.50X60.00
18									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	05085121AA	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	05085122AA	1					DD5, DDD		Upper, Manual Transmission
19									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04668383AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04668459AB	1				EJD			Strut to Pan
	04668687AB	1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		Manual Transmission
	04668688AC	1				ECC	DD5		Manual Transmission
20	06101864	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
21	06101512	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
-22									BOLT
	06505583AA	2					DGL		
		2					DD5, DDD		
	06506419AA	2				EJD			
-23									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
	06503703	3				EDZ			M10X1.50X100.00
		3				ECC			M10X1.50X100.00
		3				EDV			M10X1.50X100.00
-24	05073723AB	1				EDJ			SCREW, Lifting Eye

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Mount - Transmission
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	04668577AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Body Side, Left
	04668718AB	1				EDJ, EDV			Body Side, Left
	04668902AB	1							Body Side, Right
	05274504AA	1				EDV	DGL		Transmission Side, Automatic, Left
2	04668719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	06506394AA	2							BOLT, M10X1.5X90.0
-4	06101514	1				EDJ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Mount - Brackets
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Code
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	06101512	4				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	06101622	4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
3	04668578AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Manual Transmission, Left
4	04668628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Automatic Transmission, Left
5	06506019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Mount- Struts and Collars
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04891550AA	1					DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
-2									STRUT, Engine
	04668118AC	1				ECC	DGL		Lateral, Rear
	04668176AC	1	C			ECC	DD5		Lateral, Rear
	04668481AA	1				ECC	DD5		Front
	04668549AC	1				EDZ	DD5		
3	06502874	1					DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4	06506019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
	04792251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Automatic Transmission
6	06505832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-7	06503297	1				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Isolator and Bracket Assy.
Figure 9-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	04668459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	06507035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	04668458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	06506419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	04668966AA	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut, Manual Transmission
7	06102067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	06507035AA	3				EJD			STUD

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 1.6L

Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

1.6L-100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

1.6L-200
Cylinder Head

1.6L-300
Cylinder Block

1.6L-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

1.6L-500
Camshafts & Valve

1.6L-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover

1.6L-700
Engine Oiling

1.6L-800
Manifolds

1.6L-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 1.6L Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
I.D. Location [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 110

Cylinder Head
Head, Cylinder [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 410

Camshafts & Valve
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 510

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine, Oiling [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 710

Manifolds
Manifolds [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation [EJD] ..... Fig. 1.6L - 910

I.D. Location [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just bleow the head.
NOTE: Sales Codes
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	06507035AA	3	LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Head, Cylinder [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	04693083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	06101940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	04693134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
6	06505239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Cylinder Head
7	04777796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
8	04777799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
9	04693124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
10	04693124AA	2							PLUG, Core, 3/4, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04777794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
12	06036346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe
-13	06101996	1				EJD			BOLT
-14	04693174AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Block [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	05066416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
2	06034804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
3	06035743	1				EJD			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole, [.250-18x.560]
-4	06036307AA	1				EJD			PLUG, [.250-18x.413]
5	04694106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06036346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe
7	04693156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
8	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
9	06505763AA	3				EJD			BOLT
10	06100945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75
11	04777783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
-12	06506567AA	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0, Plate Cylinder Block Core Hole
-13	05066616AA	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-14	05072861AA	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
-15	04777928AA	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16	06035743	1				EJD			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
-17	04693260AA	2				EJD			LIMITER, Compression

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777864AE	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	04777685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	06505673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	05015902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	05015903AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	05015904AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	05015905AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	05015906AB	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	05015907AB	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	05015908AB	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	05015909AB	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	04777711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	05019834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
14	05015910AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-15	05015911AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-16	05015912AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-17	05015913AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
-18	06506196AA	1				EJD			PIN, M4x10.0, Crankshaft Sprocket
-19	04667198	1				EJD			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	06501689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	04693304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	04777785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker ArmExhaust
4	04777783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	04777776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker ArmIntake
6	04777778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	04777879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8	04777879AB	4							CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04693122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10	04693122AA	1							DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04777050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	04777774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	05080053AA	1				EDJ			Exhaust
	05080054AA	8				EDJ			Intake
14	04663904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15	04663904	16							GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04663904	16							GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04663904	16							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04663904	16							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04777772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	04777770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	06506647AA	1				EJD			PIN, M4x8.0, Camshaft Sprocket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	04777699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
3	04777707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
4	04777710AB	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
5	04693124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
6	04693261AB	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04777836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
8	06506062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
9	06102001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
10	06506620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
11									PIN
	06505955AA	1				EJD			M8X10.00
	06505956AA	1				EJD			M9X9.5
12	06506197AA	1				EJD			SCREW
13	06101614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
14	04777694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
-15	04693110AB	1				EJD			PLUG
-16	04777680AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Chain Case Cover
-17	06505758AA	1				EJD			PIN, Timing Chain Guide M8x36.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine, Oiling [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04693140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
2	04777667AA	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	06101611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	04693192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	04693191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	06101496	1				EJD			SCREW
7	04621939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	06506401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	06506402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	06506403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	04777833AC	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
12	06101010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
13	04693165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
14	04777835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	04777836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
16	06505690AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00
17	06506062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6X1.00X35.00
18	06506620AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M8X1.25X20.0
-19	06102001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
-20	05066741AA	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
-21	04777923AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil
-22									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04693104AA	1				EJD			Inlet
	04693164AA	1				EJD			Outlet
-23	04693059AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-24	04693107AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-25	04693106AB	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-26	04693108AA	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine, Oiling [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	04693103AA	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
-28	04693105AA	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-29	06505952AA	10				EJD			SCREW, Oil Pump Body
-30	04693141AA	1				EJD			O RING, Oil Filter

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifolds [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	06504802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
2	04693051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
3	04777852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	04693162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
5									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	04693189AA	1				EJD			Intake Manifold Tube
	04777847AB	4				EJD			Port Seal Intake
6	06506462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
7	04693133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	04693052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
9	06507317AA	1				EJD			STUD
10	04693232AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
11	06503131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
-12	06505926AA	1				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X40.00
-13	04794706AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Heat Shield
-14	04693190AD	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
-15	04693265AA	2				EJD			ISOLATOR
-16	06100289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Intake Manifold Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankcase Ventilation [EJD]
Figure 1.6L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04693235AC	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	04693206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	04884249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

2.0L-100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.0L-200
Cylinder Head

2.0L-300
Cylinder Block

2.0L-400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

2.0L-500
Camshafts and Valves

2.0L-600
Timing Belt and Cover

2.0L-700
Engine Oiling

2.0L-800
Manifolds

2.0L-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
I.D. Location [ECC] ..... Fig. 2.0L - 110

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 310

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] ..... Fig. 2.0L - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft and Valves [ECC] ..... Fig. 2.0L - 510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Belt and Cover (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 710

Manifolds
Manifolds (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation (ECC) ..... Fig. 2.0L - 910

I.D. Location [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.
NOTE: Sales Code
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

1	04884249AA	1	LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Head (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Engine.									
-1	05083152AA	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04648831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
3									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	7				ECC			
	04884292AA	2				ECC			
4	04777473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
5	04777478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	06100918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
7	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
8	06101527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
9	04667088AD	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
10	04884443AB	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	00444668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
13	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
14	04777477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
15									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06503559	4				ECC			M11X1.50X110.00
	06503560	6				ECC			M11X1.50X156.00
-16	04591227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-17	04663247AB	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Block (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V Engine.									
-1	04798967AF	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05093509AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	04448856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	04694106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	05240849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	06036020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	06034804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	06503072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	06506925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
10	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	04556018AB	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-12	06503074	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC]
Figure 2.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884109AA	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	05114416AA	1				ECC			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	06506656AA	3				ECC			SCREW
4	04728997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	04728991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
6	04728992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
7	04856734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
8	04856736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
9	04856738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	04856733	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
11	04856735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
12	04856737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
13	05017796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	04741401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
16	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
17	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
18	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	06503116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
21	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	04667198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-24	05222629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Camshaft and Valves [ECC)
Figure 2.0L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04777632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	04777899AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	04667969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	04667970AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
9	04777050AC	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04648682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	04777555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
12	04648619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	04667411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	04884042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	04777976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	06100997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
17	05293199AA	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	04884111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	06503688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Timing Belt and Cover (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper Sales Code: [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04667611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2									COVER, Timing Belt
	04777523AB	1				ECC			
	04777523AD	1				ECC			Export Inner
	04884309AA	1				ECC			Outer
	04884309AC	1				ECC			Export Outer
3	06502926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	04777523AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing BeltInner
5	04667609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
6	06501405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	06503438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	04667660AB	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04777618AE	1				ECC			Used with Gear 4667604 Only
	04777618AF	1				ECC			Used with Gear 4667604 or 4648939AA
10	06503553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
11	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	06035473	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06035473	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, 6505203AA Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
14	04777394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
15	04884320AA	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
16									GEAR, Crankshaft
	04648939AA	1				ECC			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
	04667604	1				ECC			Used with Damper 4777618AE or 4777618AF
17	04667884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Oiling (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PUMP, Engine Oil
	04667884	1				ECC			
	04667884AC	1				ECC			Use After 5-23-02
2	04777300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06506214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	06102152AA	1				ECC			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
7	04777959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	04556666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	06505388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	04777252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	06032920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	06500070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04105409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	04667386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04667301	1	C			ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04777425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
17	04556669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
18	04761538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	00618621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
20	04777062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
21	01737744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	02843208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	06503257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
24	06503256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
25	04483444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
26	06100296	4				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifolds (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884437AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	04777871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLDLower
3	04884457AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04777873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Lower Manifold To Cylinder Head
-5	04777868AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper Plenum To Lower Intake
6	04781255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	06503131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	06504170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	06500363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	06506770AA	5				ECC			SCREW
12	06505557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	06500363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777483	1				ECC			Upper
	04777484	1				ECC			Lower
-15	06504171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
16	04884126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
17	06101663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
18	06506423AA	1				ECC			STUD

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankcase Ventilation (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 2.4LT

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.4LT-100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.4LT-200
Cylinder Head

2.4LT-300
Cylinder Block

2.4LT-400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

2.4LT-500
Camshafts and Valves

2.4LT-600
Timing Belt and Cover

2.4LT-700
Engine Oiling

2.4LT-800
Manifolds

2.4LT-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 2.4LT Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
I.D .Location ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 110

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 310
Block, Heater ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 320

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft & Valves ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Belt & Cover ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 610
Balance Shafts ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 620

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 710

Manifolds
Manifold/Turbocharger ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 2.4LT - 910

I.D .Location
Figure 2.4LT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head..									
1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Head
Figure 2.4LT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	05093451AA	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04667088AF	1				EDV			HEAD, Cylinder
3	04852729AG	1				EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04781639AB	1				EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04777477	4				EDV			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04621850AB	5				EDV			
	04777997AA	3				EDV			
7	04648831AA	1				EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	06504033	10				EDV			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	06504170	2				EDV			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	06100918	18				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
13	06101527	6				EDV			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
14	04667731	1				EDV			PLUG, Camshaft
15	04556020	2				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	04556020	2							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06507735AA	4				EDV			STUD, Double Ended
-18	04621851	4				EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
-19	00444668	1				EDV			PLUG, Core

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Block
Figure 2.4LT-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	05093452AA	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-2	05093451AA	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
3	04448856	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05093440AA	1				EDV			BLOCK, Short
5	04556018AB	1				EDV			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	04694106	2				EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
-7	06503387	10				EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06504257	10				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
-9	05033232AA	1				EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-10	05033157AA	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
11	04621939AB	1				EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	04621939AB	1							PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04556020	2				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	06034804	4				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
15	05240849	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16	06036020AA	6				EDV			PLUG, Pipe
-17	06034331	1				EDV			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-18	06506343AA	1				EDV			STUD
-19	06507562AA	1				EDV			STUD, Double Ended

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Block, Heater
Figure 2.4LT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	05033157AB	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	05033232AA	1				EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05033232AA	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter
Figure 2.4LT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Bearings Are Only Available In Standard Size. Sales Codes: [EDV] = 2.4L 4CYL. DOHC 16V Turbo [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05093888AA	1				EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3									PLATE, Drive Plate
	04567143	1					DD5		
	04736294AA	1				EDV			
4	06504383	4					DD5, DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	04884247AC	4				EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	06507235AA	8				EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	05093441AA	1				EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	06035473	1				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	04884322AA	1				EDV			CRANKSHAFT
11	05114417AA	1				EDV			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-12	06506656AA	4				EDV			SCREW
13	05012582AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1,2,4,5
14	05093445AA	1	C			EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
-15	05093446AA	1				EDV			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
-16	05093447AA	1				EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
17	05093448AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-18	05093449AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-19	05093450AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
20	04621939AB	1				EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
-21	05222629	1				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter
Figure 2.4LT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04663664	8				EDV			RING, Piston Pin
-23	04694659AC	4				EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-24	06507682AA	4				EDV			BOLT, Jet Valve Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Camshaft & Valves
Figure 2.4LT-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDV] = 2.4L 4Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
1	04852361AA	8				EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04852411AA	8				EDV			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04781681AA	1				EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	04781679AA	1				EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04777086	2				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				EDV			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AC	32				EDV			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682AB	16				EDV			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04621530	16				EDV			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				EDV			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	16				EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				EDV			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				EDV			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	05293199AA	1	C			EDV			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Timing Belt & Cover
Figure 2.4LT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Sprocket Sales Code [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884409AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing BeltUpper
2	04884410AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing BeltLower
3	06101952	7				EDV			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	04781593AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing BeltInner
5	04621844	1				EDV			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	04667609	2				EDV			GEAR, Camshaft
7	04884453AA	1	C			EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	06501405	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	06503438	2				EDV			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	04781569AB	1				EDV			PULLEY, Idler
11									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04777618AE	1				EDV			Used with Gear 4621918 Only
	04777618AF	1				EDV			Used with Gear 4621918 or 4648939AA
12	06503553	1				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
13	06035473	1				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	06507550AA	1				EDV			BOLT
15	06507550AA	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED)
16									GEAR, Crankshaft
	04621918	1				EDV			Used with Damper 4777618AE or 4777618AF
	04648939AA	1				EDV			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
17	04781570AB	1				EDV			TENSIONER, Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Balance Shafts
Figure 2.4LT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04621517	1				EDV			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDV			SHAFT, Balance
3	06500150	2				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	04323043	1				EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	04621519AC	1				EDV			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	04448856	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	04621952	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	06501404	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	04621951	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	06503389	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	06504878AA	2				EDV			BOLT
13	04323039	1				EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	04884453AA	1	C			EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	06100271	2				EDV			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	06100279	1				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	04483485	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	06505188AA	1				EDV			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	04884451AA	1	C			EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	06100047	1				EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	04621541	1				EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	04884452AA	1	C			EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	06503389	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
24	04323041AD	1				EDV			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	06100047	1				EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler
Figure 2.4LT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1				EDV			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1				EDV			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1				EDV			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	04884000AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AC	1				EDV			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AB	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	06102041AA	3				EDV			SCREW
17	04781452AA	1				EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06506214AA	1				EDV			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AB	1				EDV			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1				EDV			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AA	1				EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1				EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler
Figure 2.4LT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04884242AB	1				EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AB	1				EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4				EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	04847404	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-29	06036517AA	1				EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	04884303AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil CoolerSupply
31	04884308AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
32	06504514	2				EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	04884297AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil CoolerReturn
34	04884299AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35	04884396AB	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
36	06504514	4				EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifold/Turbocharger
Figure 2.4LT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884190AD	1				EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	04884193AB	1				EDV			INTAKE MANIFOLD
3	04884195AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, To Cylinder Head
4	04884192AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Intake ManifoldUpper To Lower Intake Manifold
5	04884283AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
6	04852396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
7	06506365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
8	04884404AA	1				EDV			CLAMP
9	04884276AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
10	04884234AB	1				EDV			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Includes Turbocharger
11	04884447AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
12	04884281AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
13	06506365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
14	04884411AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
15	04852396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
16	04884278AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-17	04343770	1				EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
18	06502017	2				EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
19	04898551AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
20	04884439AA	1				EDV			SLEEVE
-21	06500464	2				EDV			BOLT, EGR Tube, Oil Drain Tube attaching
22	04884412AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
23	04884272AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-24									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04884273AB	1				EDV			Upper
	04884274AB	1				EDV			Lower
-25	06506461AA	7				EDV			SCREW, Heat Shield Mounting
-26	04891478AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-27	04891477AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifold/Turbocharger
Figure 2.4LT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28									BRACKET, Intake Manifold
	04884271AB	1				EDV			
	04884419AA	1				EDV			Front
-29	06501753	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intake Manifold Bracket to Cylinder head, Mounting
30	06506343AA	1				EDV			STUD

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.4LT-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1									HOSE, Polution Control Valve
	04884288AC	1				EDV			
	04884321AC	1				EDV			With clamp
2	04781558AA	1				EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	04592126	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose
4	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	04387304	1				EDV			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
-7	04884289AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

2.4L-100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.4L-200
Cylinder Head

2.4L-300
Cylinder Block

2.4L-400
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

2.4L-500
Camshafts and Valves

2.4L-600
Timing Belt and Cover

2.4L-700
Engine Oiling

2.4L-800
Manifolds

2.4L-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
I.D. Location ..... Fig. 2.4L - 110

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 2.4L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 2.4L - 310
Heater Block ..... Fig. 2.4L - 320

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter ..... Fig. 2.4L - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft & Valves ..... Fig. 2.4L - 510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Belt & Cover ..... Fig. 2.4L - 610
Balance Shafts ..... Fig. 2.4L - 620

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling ..... Fig. 2.4L - 710

Manifolds
Manifolds, Intake & Exhaust ..... Fig. 2.4L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 2.4L - 910

I.D. Location
Figure 2.4L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head. NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.
1	04884289AC	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Head
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	05083152AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04667088AD	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	04777473AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04777478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04777477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	04777997AA	7				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	04648831AA	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	00444668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	06504033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
14	06100918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	06101527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17	04667731	1							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Block
Figure 2.4L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	05093452AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05093439AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06036020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	06034804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	04556018AB	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	05033157AB	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	04794324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Heater Block
Figure 2.4L-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	05033157AB	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	04794324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04794324AA	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter
Figure 2.4L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI									
1	04781643AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	05114417AA	1				EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	06506656AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
4	05012588AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	05012589AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
6	05012590AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
7	05012585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
8	05012586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
9	05012587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	05012582AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	05012583AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
12	05012584AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
13	05066565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	05073524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
18	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
19	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
21	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	06503116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
-23	05222629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Camshaft & Valves
Figure 2.4L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	04781681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04781679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	04777899AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	04667969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	04667970AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	04777050AC	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04648682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	04621530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
12	04648619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	04667411	16				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	04884042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	04777976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
17	05293199AA	1	C			EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	04884111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	06503688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Timing Belt & Cover
Figure 2.4L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884409AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
2	04781570AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	04884410AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
4	04781593AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
5	06101952	7				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
6	06502926	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	04667554	1				EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	06506019AA	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	06501405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	06503438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	04667609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
12	04781569AB	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
13	06507550AA	1				EDV			BOLT
14	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	04621844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
16									GEAR, Crankshaft
	04621918	1				EDZ			Used with Damper 4777618AE or 4777618AF
	04648939AA	1				EDZ			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
17	06101221	2				EDZ			SCREW
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04777618AE	1				EDZ			Used with Gear 4621918 Only
	04777618AF	1				EDZ			Used with Gear 4621918 or 4648939AA
19	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Balance Shafts
Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	06500150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	04621519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
12	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
13	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	04343662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
15	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	04343660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
24	04323041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	04884390AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	04884000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AC	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	06102041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
16	04104511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
17	04105409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06506214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifolds, Intake & Exhaust
Figure 2.4L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884437AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	06500363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	04777871AC	1				EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
4	06506423AA	1				EDZ			STUD
5	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
6	06500363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	06503131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
-9	06504171	3				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
10	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
11	06101663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
12	04884110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
13	04884460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	04781255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
15									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	04777868AB	4				EDZ			Upper To Lower
	04777873AB	4				EDZ			To Cylinder Head
16	04891512AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support
17	06505499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
18	06506770AA	5				EDZ			SCREW
19	06505557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 2.2LD

Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

2.2LD-100
Engine Identification

X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX
Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Saltillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

2.2LD-200
Cylinder Head

2.2LD-300
Cylinder Block

2.2LD-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

2.2LD-500
Camshafts and Valves

2.2LD-600
Timing Belt and Cover

2.2LD-700
Engine Oiling

2.2LD-800
Manifolds

2.2LD-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 2.2LD Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
I.D. Location [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 110

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 220
Cover - Engine [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 222

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
Crankshaft and Pistons [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 410

Camshafts and Valves
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 510

Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover and Chain [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 620

Engine Oiling
Oil Pump [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 720
Oil Pan [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 740

Manifolds
Manifold [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ] ..... Fig. 2.2LD - 910

I.D. Location [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.
NOTE: Sales Codes
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05047212AE	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Head [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	05080059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	05073921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	05073734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	05073703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	06507428AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW, [Mx80]
6	05080026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	05080163AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	05080044AA	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	05080042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	05080043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	05073735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	05080061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	05080087AB	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	05080080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	05073701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	05080250AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	05080086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
18	05080071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
19	05080027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
20	05080045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
21	05073868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-22									PLUG, Glow
	05080046AA	4				EDJ			
	05080047AA	4				EDJ			Optional

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080085AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	05080117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Seperator to Cylinder Head Cover
3	05073709AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
4	05080183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	04725563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	05080222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	05080172AB	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	05080088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	05080318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	05080091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	05073824AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
12	05080159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, 5 Meters Long
13	05080114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	05080112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	05073706AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	05080083AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
17	05080168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	05073704AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
19	05080170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cover - Engine [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04891489AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	04891547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	06506960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6 x 1.00 x 50.50
4	06503504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05083931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder Liners
2	05083931AA	1							CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	05073682AA	8				EDJ			
	05073683AA	2				EDJ			Lapped Cap
4	05073869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	05080139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
6	05073727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
7	05073890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, With Oil Bore Lock
8	05073866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
9									PLUG, Expansion
	05073860AA	2				EDJ			[34M]
	05073892AA	1				EDJ			
-10	05073893AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
11	05073894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
12	05073868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
13	05073864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15MM]
14	05073887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
15	05073684AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	05073837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
17	05073850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
18	05073861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line
19	05073895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-20	05080309AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Rubber
-21	05073865AB	1				EDJ			PLUG, Crankcase

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankshaft and Pistons [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	05080005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	05073999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	05073698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	05080020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	05080023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	05080034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	05086254AA	1				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	05080031AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	05102127AA	1				EDJ			Blue
	05102128AA	1				EDJ			Yellow
	05102129AA	1				EDJ			Red
12	05086295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, CrankshaftThrust
13	05073950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	05073998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	05073949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	05080024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	05086291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	05073995AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05086285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	05080216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	05073814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, CamshaftExhaust
4	05080096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	05073813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	05080071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	05073807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	05073810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, CamshaftIntake
9	05086157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	05080060AA	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	05080051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	05080052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	05080053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	05080056AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	05086290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	05073735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17									VALVE, Engine Exhaust
	05073737AA	8				EDJ			Optional
	05073738AA	8				EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Timing Cover and Chain [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05073604AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	05073675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	05080391AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
5	05080115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	05080114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	05073936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	05073677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	05073870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	05080099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	05080102AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
-12	05080103AA	1				EDJ			SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner
-13	05080104AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
-14	05080105AA	1				EDJ			BALL
-15	05080106AA	1				EDJ			BALL
-16	05080109AA	1				EDJ			RACE
-17	05080054AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
-18	05080055AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	05080107AA	1				EDJ			O RING
20	05080129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
21	05080209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
22	05086285AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
23	05073810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
24	05080101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
25	05080097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
26	05080206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
27	05073707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
28	05080100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
29	05080179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Timing Cover and Chain [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	05073642AA	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover
-31	05080267AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Between Water Pump And Timing Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Vacuum Pump [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	05073702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	05080459AA	1				EDJ			O RINGLarge
4	05080335AA	1				EDJ			O RINGSmall
-5	05080131AA	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Oil Pump [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	05073871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	05080120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	05080121AA	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	05080123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	05073710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	05073815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	05080242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	05086297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	05080245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	05073819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	05073679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	05080247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	05080249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
10	05080252AA	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler, Between Oil Pan And Oil Cooler
-11	05080273AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Hose to Oil Cooler
-12	05080274AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Hose to Crankcase
-13	05073680AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Oil Pan [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	05073869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	05073947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	05073937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05073941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	05073940AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	05073938AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	06507443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	05073709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
10	05073943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	05073996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	05073691AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	05073684AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	05073946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	05073945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	06507119AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, M8x1.25x40.00 Pan Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	06507443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	05080257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	05080137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	05080136AA	2				EDJ			O RING
6	05080373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630.
7	05080139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	05086374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	05080140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	05080142AA	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	04891554AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	04891464AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Manifold [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Exhaust Manifold Gasket 05135985AA Is A New Style Gasket That Is Being Used. The Gasket Also Fits Six Cylinder Engines The Last Two

Sales Code
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05083380AA	1		EDJ	MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	05080385AA	4		EDJ	GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	05080331AA	9		EDJ	NUT
4	05080389AA	1		EDJ	ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-5	05073827AB	1		EDJ	MANIFOLD, Exhaust, See Note, Without Turbocharger
-6	05080393AB	1		EDJ	GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, See Note

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Code
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	05080239AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	04725563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 11

Exhaust

011-100 Exhaust System 	**011-200** Heat Shields 		

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust Systems ..... Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Exhaust Shields ..... Fig. 11 - 210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ECB] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine [ECH] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V Hi Performance Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	05085904AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	05085905AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
	05085980AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	05278267AD	1				ECC	DGL		
	05278850AD	1				EDV			
	05278860AE	1				EDJ			
2	04616671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3	06100517	4				EDJ, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
4									SCREW
	06101496	1				EDV			M10X1.50X20.00
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		M10X1.50X20.00
5	06505499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
6									STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
	04884110AA	1				EDZ			
	04884126AA	1				ECC			
7	05278919AC	1				EJD			CONVERTER, Catalytic
8	04693233AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06101452	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
10	05278526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	05278195AB	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	E0054385AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	05278502AC	1				ECC, EJD			With Bright Exhaust Tip
	05278503AB	1				EDZ			With Bright Exhaust Tip
	05278846AD	1				EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05278853AD	1				EDV			
12	04695220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust
13									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	05085910AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1				EDV			
	05278194AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	E0056078AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	05278887AB	1				EJD			
14									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04695220AB	AR							57.2MM
	05085027AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1				EDV			
-15	06100307	1				ECC, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00, Converter Attach

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Exhaust Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102101AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
2	05278712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
3	06503908	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
4									SHIELD, Heat
	05083379AA	1				EDJ			
	05278713AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			
5	06034716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	05278393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	06503106	3	C						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Frames
Frame, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 105
Frame, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia
Fascia, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 205

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Fascia, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 305

Frame, Front
Figure 13-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2									RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	04724470AG	1							Right
	04724471AG	1							Left
-3									SHIELD, Front Rail
	05027738AB	1							EXPORT, Right
	05027739AB	1							EXPORT, Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	04724474AF	1							Right
	04724475AF	1							Left
5									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	05027418AC	1							Right
	05027419AC	1							Left
6									EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	05027416AC	1							Right
	05027417AC	1							Left
-7									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	04724477AC	1							
	05027984AC	1							Turbo
8	04724509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
9	04724905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-10									PLATE, Front Siderail
	05027414AE	1	C						Upper, Right
	05027415AE	1							Upper, Left
	05027789AC	1	Z						Upper, Right
11									PLATE, Radiator Closure
	04724906AB	1							Right
	04724907AB	1							Left
12	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
13	04724482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Frame, Front
Figure 13-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	05272888AE	1							[EJD]
	05272962AC	1							[ECC,EDZ]
		1							[EDV][DGL]
	05272970AF	1	C						[EDV][DDD]
		1							EXPORT
-15	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
16	04724484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureOuter, Right
17	04724485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureOuter, Left
18	04724864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureInner, Right
19	04724865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator ClosureInner, Left
-20	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2
21	05027186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
-22	06506832AA	1							STUD, Radiator Vertical Brace to Upper Crossmember

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Frame, Rear
Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	04724591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	04724856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4	04724856AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05027004AD	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	04724861AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
12	05027188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05017556AD	1							Right
	05017557AD	1							Left
14	05027186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15	05027186AB	2							GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05027186AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05027186AB	2							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Frame, Rear
Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1							Right
	04724501AB	1							Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
-20	05017437AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [MCJ] = FASCIA - FRONT, BODY COLOR [MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR [MLT] = FASCIA - FRONT, BODY COLOR/CHROME [ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1	05288792AB	1							AIR DAM
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	05017861AB	1							[MLB]
	05086116AA	1							[ML4]
	05093640AA	1							[MCJ]
	05093641AA	1							[MLT]
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Right
	05288851AA	1							Left
4	06036179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05288789AD	1							
	05303438AD	1							Tow Hooks
-6	06503195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	05288790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	05288791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	06505468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	05288793AC	1							[MDA]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05288794AC	1							[MDE]
	05288877AC	1							[MDD]
16	05303389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
17	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	06505628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	04724477AC	1							
	05027984AD	1							[EDV]
20									GRILLE, Lower Cooling
	0XA00AB5AA	1							[B5]
	0XA00DX8AA	1							[X8]
	0XA00SW1AA	1							[W1]
	0XA00VMTAA	1							[MT]
	0XA00WB7AA	1							[B7]
	0XA00WE-LAA	1							[EL]
	0XA00WS2AA	1							[S2]
	0XA00XBQAA	1							[BQ]
	0XA00YJRAA	1							[JR]
	0XA00ZKJAA	1							[KJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDV] = ENGINE - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO [MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR [MLR] = FASCIA - REAR, PAINTED									
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	05017870AA	1							[MLL]
	05086117AA	1							[MLN][EDV] Engine
	05093642AA	1							[MLN]
	05102080AA	1							[MLR]
-2	05288487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, With [MDJ]
-3	05288891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
-4	06501730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
5									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	05288898AB	1	C						[MLN.MLL], Right
	05288899AB	1							[MLN.MLL], Left
	05288900AB	1							[MLR], Right
	05288901AB	1							[MLR], Left
6	05288785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR Fascia
8	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear Fascia to Fender
10	06506161AA	2							NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to BSA
12	06503195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
13	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
14	06505628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
15	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06503819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.80x3.60x36.50
-17	06032731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 14

Fuel

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	**014-1000** Speed Control 	**014-1100** Accelerator Pedal 	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014-300 Fuel Lines 	**014-400** Fuel Rail 	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	**014-600** Throttle Body
014-700 Throttle Controls 	**014-800** Air Cleaner 		

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank ..... Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube ..... Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines ..... Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ] ..... Fig. 14 - 320
Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ] ..... Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines Front [EDJ] ..... Fig. 14 - 350
Fuel Lines Front [ECC] ..... Fig. 14 - 360

Fuel Rail
Fuel Rail ..... Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] ..... Fig. 14 - 415

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit ..... Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body
Throttle Body ..... Fig. 14 - 610
Bellcrank ..... Fig. 14 - 620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV] ..... Fig. 14 - 630

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls ..... Fig. 14 - 710
Throttle Control Brackets ..... Fig. 14 - 715

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner ..... Fig. 14 - 810
Air Cleaner [EDJ] ..... Fig. 14 - 812

Speed Control
Speed Control ..... Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal ..... Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	05278543AC	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2	05278184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankRight
3	05278185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankLeft
4									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AA is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Respo
NOTE: Sales Code:
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16V Smpi
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	00154806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
2	05278632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-3									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1							
	05278461AA	1							[XJH]
4	05015636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
5	05278509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
6									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	05085942AA	1				EDJ			
	05278997AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
-7	05278539AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Lines
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05017429AA	1	Z			ECC			Front
	05072192AA	1	C			EDJ			Front
	05072194AA	1	Z			EDJ			Front
	05278658AA	1	C			EJD			Front
	05278801AC	1	C			EDV			Front
	05278844AA	1				ECC, EDZ			Front
-2	56026775	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05017425AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			Rear
		1	C			EDZ			Rear
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05017426AA	1				EDV			
		1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	C			EDZ			
	05017428AA	1	Z			ECC			
	05085001AA	1				EDJ			
-5									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	05278803AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
6		1							TUBE, Vacuum, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C			ECC, EJD			
		3	C			EDZ			
		3	C			EDV			
	05278179AB	1	C			ECC, EJD			7 Tube dash
		1	C			EDZ			7 Tube dash
	05278182AB	1	C			ECC, EJD			4 tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Lines
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDZ			4 tube
-8									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278609AA	2	C			ECC, EJD			Rail Kick up
		2	C			EDZ			Rail Kick up
		2	C			EDV			Rail Kick up
		2	Z			EDJ			Rail Kick up
	05278729AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			1 Tube Dash
		1	C			EDZ			1 Tube Dash
		1	C			EDV			1 Tube Dash
	05278914AA	5	C			ECC, EJD			5 Tube
		5	C			EDZ			5 Tube
		5	C			EDV			5 Tube
		5	Z			ECC			5 Tube
		5	C			EDJ			5 Tube
		5	Z			EDJ			5 Tube
-9									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05085003AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-10									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
	05278834AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-11									TUBE, Vent Valve
	05085004AA	1				ECC, EJD			Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDJ			Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDZ			Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDV			Fill Level Vent Valve
-12									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05072191AA	1	C			EDJ			With ABS

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Lines
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072193AA	1	Z			EDJ			With ABS
	05278976AA	1				EDJ			[NFS,NA1]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ]
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	05278795AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	2				EDJ			
		4				EDJ			
3	06504030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4	05080825AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	05080826AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, W/Heater
-6	05080827AA	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ]
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05278848AC	1	C			EDJ			
	05278849AC	1	Z			EDJ			
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05278784AA	1	C			EDJ			Left Hand Drive
	05278785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
3	05278782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	05278852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5	05278852AC	1							TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See Group 005, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05080339AA	1				EDJ			BOLT, Banjo

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Lines Front [EDJ]
Figure 14-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05278782AB	1				EDJ			
	05278996AA	1				EDJ			[NFS,NA1]
-2	05073891AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Lines

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Lines Front [ECC]
Figure 14-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05278529AE	1	Z			ECC			
	05278844AC	1				ECC, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC] = 20L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04891338AA	1				EJD			
	04891436AB	1				EDV			
	05014312AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	06101506	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	4				EDZ			
		4				ECC			
		4				EDV			
	04891448AA	4				EJD			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	4				EDV			
		4				EDZ			
		4				ECC			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04852747AA	4				EDV			
	04891190AA	4				EJD			
	04891345AA	4				EDZ			
	68000875AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04891345AA
		4				ECC			
	68000875AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04891345AA
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect
	04762643	1				EDZ			Fuel Rail

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC			Fuel Rail
-7	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Fuel Injector Line
-8	04891549AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel Rail

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Rail [EDJ]
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	05137257AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	05080302AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
4	05073719AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
5	05086296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	04725619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
7	05073727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	04725620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
9	05073727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
10	05080179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
11	05073701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
12	05080344AA	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
13	05080292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
14	05080347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
15	05080349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
16									TUBE, Fuel
	05080354AA	1				EDJ			
	05086236AA	1				EDJ			Optional
17	05080296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
18	05080297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
19	05073824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
20	05080341AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-21	05080342AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-22	05080301AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Injector Nozzle
-23									BRACKET
	05080360AA	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump, Front
	05080361AA	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump, Rear
-24	05080367AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
-25	05080338AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Rail [EDJ]
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	05073718AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-27	05080340AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DDD] = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	05017204AC	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
	05072188AA	1				EDJ			
	05086650AA	1				EDV			
2	05086650AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)
3									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05017205AC	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
	05072189AA	1				EDJ			
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	04546692AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
5									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	05278718AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04777860AA	1				EJD			
	04891440AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04891442AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		Manual Transaxle
-2	06101279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55
3									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861184AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-4	05114356AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6	06101451	3				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	04891158AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-8	06101976	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
10									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04777870AB	1				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC			
	05018345AA	1				EJD			
11	04891526AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Bellcrank
Figure 14-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04891503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	04891509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	06501755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	04891556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			CABLE, Throttle Control
5									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	04891509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank mounting
	04891530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6	06500274	2				EDJ, EJD			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]
Figure 14-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884283AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	04852396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
3	06506365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	04884404AA	1				EDV			CLAMP
5	04852389AA	AR				EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector, Banjo Bolt
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	04884234AB	1				EDV			Includes Turbocharger
	05073827AB	1				EDJ			Without Turbocharger
7	05080373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
-8	05080381AA	4				EDJ			STUD, Turbocharger mounting
-9	05080380AA	2				EDJ			STUD, Turbo mounting
-10	05073720AA	3				EDJ			SCREW, Turbo to Exhaust Manifold
11									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	04884447AA	1				EDV			
	05080393AB	1				EDJ			
12	04884275AA	1				EDV			ELBOW, Turbo To Catalytic Converter
-13	04884412AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
14	04884281AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
15	06036516AA	1				EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
16	06506365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
17	04884411AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
18	04852396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
19									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	04884272AA	1				EDV			
	05080382AA	1				EDJ			
20									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	04884272AA	1				EDV			
	05080383AA	1				EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]
Figure 14-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04884273AB	1				EDV			Upper
	04884274AB	1				EDV			Lower
-22	04606599AA	1				EDV			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
-23	05080377AA	1				EDJ			ELBOW, Air Intake
-24	05080392AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Exhaust Manifold
-25	05073721AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Support To Turbo Charger
-26	05080424AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-27	05080427AA	1				EDJ			SPRING, Vacuum Actuator
-28	05080436AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator
-29	05080449AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04891161AD	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
	04891469AA	1				EDV			
	04891556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	04891557AB	1	Z			EDJ			
	04891800AD	1				ECC, EDZ			
2	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
4	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1							
	04891160AB	1	Z						
7	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	05214416	1				EDV			
		1	C			ECC, EDZ			
		1	C			EDJ, EJD			
		1	Z			EDJ			
		1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
9	04891407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10	04891407AC	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Throttle Control Brackets
Figure 14-715

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	04891407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2	04891407AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04608359AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
-4									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
	06500274	2				EJD			
		4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05083876AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After [10/19/2001]
	05114447AA	1				EDV			
-2	05066076AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05017199AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05104686AA	1	C			EDV			
-4									FILTER, Air
	04891176AA	1				EDV			
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
-5									GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
	04669177	1				ECC, EDZ			
		2				EDV			
6									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	04891330AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04891330AD	1				EDV			
7	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
8	04669177	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
9									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	04606487AB	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	04891496AB	1				EJD			
	04891558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
-11	04891406AB	1				EDV			HOSE, Clean Air, Air Cleaner to Turbo

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Cleaner [EDJ]
Figure 14-812

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04891457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	06501958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	05033109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	53030780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	04891545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	04891463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	04891462AC	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	04891559AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	04891546AC	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	04891486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-11	04669177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	06101752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-13	05080454AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Intake to Compressor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04669977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
-2	06501572	1				EDJ, EJD			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Servo mounting
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	04891144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05274505AA	1				EDV			
-4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-5	06100840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
6									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
	06500274	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
		2				EDJ, EJD			
7									PLATE, Speed Control Servo
	04591046	1				EDJ, EJD			
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
8	04891403AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	06101976	1				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
10	04891362AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	04891147AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05274507AD	1				EDV			
12	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
-14									SPACER, Speed Control Servo

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03502916	2				ECC, EDZ			
		2				EDV			
-15	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
-16	04592032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting
-17	04268795	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Vacuum Check, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
-18	53030008	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
19									CLIP
	06016234	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C						
	04891160AB	1	Z						
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension
Suspension, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 105

Rear Stabilizer
Sway Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 205

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]= TOURING									
[SDE]= SPORT									
[SDF]= EURO									
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	04656444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	04656562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	04724858AA	1							Right
	04724859AA	1							Left
4	04656466AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorLower
5	04656465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	04656467AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorUpper
7	06506771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	05272337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	06506633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	06506649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	06506027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	06102176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	06502387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	04656615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	06502835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04656541AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR,ZAR]
	04656542AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNS,ZAS]
		1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZAS,ZNS]
	04656543AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT,ZAT]
	04656544AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU-ZAU]
	04656545AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV-ZAV]
	05272451AB	1							[SDE] [ZER, ZTR]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05272452AB	1							[SDE] [ZES, ZTS]
	05272453AB	1							[SDE] [ZET, ZTT]
	05272454AB	1							[SDE] [ZEU, ZTU]
	05272455AB	1							[SDE] [ZEV, ZTV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04656439AE	2							[SDC]
	04656612AE	2							[SDF]
	04656678AE	2							[SDA]
	05272982AC	2							[SDE]
17	06505770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	04656447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	04656446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21									AXLE, Rear
	04656440AG	1							[SDA] [SDC] [SDE]
	05272914AA	1							[SDF]
22	05272523AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
23	05093787AA	1							BUSHING, Trailing Arm
24	06506148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
25	06505729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
26	06507163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
27	06506501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
28	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
29	06506276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
30	04656448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
31	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex HeadSpindle
32	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-34	04509544	2							SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 17-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [SDE] = Sport Suspension [SDF] = European Suspension									
1	05272923AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway, [SDF]
2	05272526AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [SDF]
3	04656927AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4	04656940AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	06504010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	04656934AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06506496AA	2							BOLT, Lower Link to Sway Bar
8	06506509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 19

Steering

019-100 Steering Wheel 	**019-200** Steering Column 	**019-300** Steering Gear 	**019-500** Power Steering Pump
019-700 Power Steering Hoses 			

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 105

Steering Column
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 19 - 205

Steering Gear
Gear, Rack and Pinion ..... Fig. 19 - 305

Power Steering Pump
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 505
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 510
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 515
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 520

Power Steering Hoses
Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 705
Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV] Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 720

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	0RL691DVAF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [DV]
	0RL691L8AF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [FL]
	0UG871DVAC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [DV]
	0UG871L8AC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [FL]
	0XK47WL8AA	1							Base, without Speed Control [FL]
	0XK47XDVAA	1							Base, without Speed Control [DV]
	0XK571DVAA	1							Base, with Speed Control [DV]
	0XK571L8AA	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	0XK601DVAA	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition. with Leather, Speed Control [DV]
	0YJ071DVAA	1							Dream/Street Cruiser Leather Wrapped
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	0WG26WL8AA	1							[FL]
	0WG26XD-VAA	1							[DV]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module, With Emblem
	04664318AB	1							[FL] Taupe
	05142466AA	1							[DV] Slate Gray
4	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
-5	05072250AA	1							FOAM KIT, BsrSteering Wheel
6									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AC	1							3- Circuit, without Speed Control
	04671875AC	1							3- Circuit, with Speed Control
7	04671826AA	1	C						SWITCH, Speed Control

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 19-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL [ABB]=EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690697AH	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	C				DGL		With Autostick
		1	Z				DGL		
	04690698AF	1	C				DD5, DDD		[ABB]
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		
	05057089AC	1	C				DGL		
	05057099AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		
2									COUPLING, Steering
	04664235AC	1	Z						Lower
	04664287AB	1	C						Lower
3	06503985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60Steering Column
4	04664282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5									COVER, Steering Column
	04664263AA	1	C						
	04664283AA	1	Z						
6									SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	04664221AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	04664266AA	1				EDJ, EDV			
7	06504456	4							SCREW, TappingDash Cover To Steering Column
8	06503182	4	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25Steering Column Mounting
9									COUPLING, Steering
	04470934	1	C				DGL		Upper

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 19-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C				DD5, DDD		Upper
10	06506112AA	1							BOLT
11	06036212AA	1							CLIP, Steering coupling
12	04671676AE	1	C						MODULE, Immobilizer
13									SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0
	00154844	2							
		2	C						Immobilizer Attaching
14	04664232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	0SL55WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]
	0SL55XDVAC	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
	0SL56WL8AC	1					DGL		[FL]
	0SL56XDVAC	1					DGL		[DV]
16	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan HeadShroud Attachment
17									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	0SC06WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		[FL]
		1					DGL		[FL]
	0SC06XDVAB	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
		1					DGL		[DV]
18									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362AB	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[ABB]
		1	Z				DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	04656456AG	1	C				DD5		[SBA+WCF]
	04656458AF	1	C				DD5		[SBB]
	04656679AG	1	C				DD5		[SBA+WN2,WD9]
	04656746AH	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[SBA] With Switch
	04656747AF	1	C				DGL		[SBB]
	04656748AF	1	Z				DD5, DGL		
	05093467AA	1	C			EDV	DDD, DGL		Without Tie Rod Ends
	05272289AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	05272297AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
	05272722AG	1	C			EDZ	DGL		With [SBA], Stamp Number 4656746AK
2									SHIELD, Heat
	04656672AA	1							Tie Rod, Right
	04656673AA	1							Tie Rod, Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	04762861AA	2	C				DD5		
		2	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2	Z				DD5, DGL		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		2	C			EDV	DDD, DGL		
4	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25Tie Rod To Knuckle
5	06506204AA	2							SCREW, Hex HeadSteering Gear To Cross Member

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06505606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00Steering Gear To Cross Member
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering
	05269625AB	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
		1				EDV	DDD, DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
8									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	05015316AA	2				EDV	DDD, DGL		
	05093815AA	2					DD5		
		2					DGL		
		2	Z				DD5, DGL		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine
Figure 19-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04656967AB	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	06101506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	04693090AF	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
-5	06101940	2				EJD			SCREW, Pumps Attaching
6	04668451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04668451AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04668450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	04668455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
1	04656402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
2	04668785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	06101983	3				ECC			SCREW
4	06101503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	05272351AA	1				ECC, EDZ			with Bracket
	05272426AA	1	Z			ECC			
6									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05066031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05066199AA	1	Z			ECC			
7	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	04668252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine
Figure 19-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	05080492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	05080312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	05080498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	05080319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine
Figure 19-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO] [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	05272313AD	1				EDV			
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	05272313AE	1				EDV			Use 11/27/02 and After
2	05093490AA	1				EDV			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	05272929AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
4	05272351AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	05066031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
6	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18Power Steering Pump Bracket To Block
7	04891517AA	1				EDV, EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	06101503	2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
9	06101611	1				EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Pump to Strut
10	06101983	2				EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Pump to Strut
11	04668448AA	1				EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	04668509AC	1				EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
13	06101763	1				EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine
Figure 19-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04656967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	04656964AD	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	06505911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line Attaching
5	04656616AG	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
6	06505911AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooling Module Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272967AC	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04656972AB	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	05272966AD	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	05272436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	04656969AD	1	C			EDJ			
	04656970AD	1	Z			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine
Figure 19-715

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	05272354AE	1				ECC, EDZ			Without Autostick
	05272355AE	1	Z			ECC			Without Autostick
	05272494AB	1				ECC, EDZ			With Autostick
	05272495AB	1	Z			ECC			With Autostick
2	06505911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex HeadCooler Mounting
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	05272425AB	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	05272867AD	1	C			EDZ			Left Hand Drive
	05272868AB	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04656415AH	1	C			ECC			
	04656419AH	1	Z			ECC			
	04656421AG	1	C			EDZ			
5	06101496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Attaching
6	06101496	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV] Engine
Figure 19-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [DOHC] 16V TURBO [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=-4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/4									
1	05272319AF	1	C			EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	06502564	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	06101496	1				EDV			SCREW
4	05272316AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

41TE-100 Transaxle Assembly 	**41TE-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**41TE-200** Case and Extension 	**41TE-300** Oil Pump
41TE-400 Gear Train 	**41TE-700** Valve Body 	**41TE-800** Differential 	

Group - 41TE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Assembly, Transaxle ..... Fig. 41TE - 110

Case and Extension
Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts ..... Fig. 41TE - 210
Case, Extension & Solenoid ..... Fig. 41TE - 220
Collar, Structural ..... Fig. 41TE - 230

Oil Pump
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft ..... Fig. 41TE - 310

Gear Train
Transfer Shaft ..... Fig. 41TE - 410
Clutch, Input Shaft ..... Fig. 41TE - 420
Gear Train ..... Fig. 41TE - 430

Valve Body
Valve Body ..... Fig. 41TE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs ..... Fig. 41TE - 720
Parking Sprag ..... Fig. 41TE - 730

Differential
Differential ..... Fig. 41TE - 810

Gearshift Controls
Control, Gearshift With Autostick ..... Fig. 41TE - 1210
Gearshift Control ..... Fig. 41TE - 1220
Shifter Cable & Lever ..... Fig. 41TE - 1230

Assembly, Transaxle
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	05068269AC	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800269AC]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05068269AE	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800269AE]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05068281AC	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp # [04800281AC]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05068281AE	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp # [04800281AE]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05093424AA	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AA]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05093424AB	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AB]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05103424AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AB]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Assembly, Transaxle
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	05093888AA	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts
Figure 41TE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	05093888AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04668672AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
-4	04668690AA	1				EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission DustUpper
-5	04593417AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle DustLower
6	06501755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	04668614AG	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	04668976AA	1				EDV	DGL		
8									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	04668609AB	1				EDV	DGL		
	04668613AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
9	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	06504383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
11									PLATE, Drive Plate
	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	04736294AA	1				EDV			
12	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
13	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
14									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	05093888AA	1				EDV	DGL		
15	04794707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts
Figure 41TE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
17	06501742	3							TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Avalable Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1	05103047AA	1					DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2									CASE, Transaxle
	04883522AD	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp [04800424AA]
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp [04800269AC]
		1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp [04800281AC]
	04883522AE	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp [04800281AE] With Bonded Piston
		1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp [04800424AB] With Bonded Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp [04800269AE] With Bonded Piston
3									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	04659520	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				EDV	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				ECC	DGL		
5									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	04659636	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				EDV	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				ECC	DGL		
7									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06501658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
9									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	04809377AA	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
10									DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	04659290	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
12									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	04659736	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
14									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
15									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	06504256	6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		
-16	06504225	6				EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
17									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-18									SEAL, Differential Case
	04762418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
19									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06036053AA	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		
20									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04431997	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
22									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	14				EDV	DGL		
		14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	06506194AA	3				EDV	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
24									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05015646AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-25	06506535AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Soleniod attaching
-26									SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0.8x30.00
	06505262AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
27									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04659982	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
28									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
29		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
30									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
31									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567413	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04567506	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
32									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
34									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
35									CUP, Differential Side
	04659237	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	04659257	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	04659258	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	04659259	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	04659260	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	04659261	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	04659262	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	04659263	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	04659264	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-44									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	04659265	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	04659266	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	04659267	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	04659268	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-53									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Case, Extension & Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-56									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Collar, Structural
Figure 41TE-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 41TE									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1		AR							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2		AR							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101962	1				EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	04593417AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	06505667AA	1							PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668270AB	1				ECC			
	04668270AC	1				ECC			Use After 7-08-02
	04792251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		
8	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05019688AA	1				ECC	DGL		Pump Does Not Inlcude Gasket
		1				EDZ	DGL		Pump Does Not Inlcude Gasket
		1				EDV	DGL		Pump Does Not Inlcude Gasket
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	04446616	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDV	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
11									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				EDV	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				EDZ	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				ECC	DGL		Reaction Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	04412273	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	04504041	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
3									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	04446698AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
	04773275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	04505570AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	04412801AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	04412802AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
-8									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
	04412803AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-9									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
	04412804AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-10									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	04412806AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	04412807AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	04412808AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
	04412810AB	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	04412812AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	04412813AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	04412814AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	04412815AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	04412816AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	04412817AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	04412818AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412819AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	04412820AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	04412821AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	04412822AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	04412823AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	04412824AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	04412825AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	04412826AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	04412827AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	04412831AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	04412832AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	04412833AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	04412835AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	04505588AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	06501833	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	06502611	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	06501936	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	04471869	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	06501768	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04856911	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transfer Shaft
Figure 41TE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04531976	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04799815AB	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
9									SNAP RING
	04505621	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDV	DGL		
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04531556AC	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13									SNAP RING
	04505622	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
14									DISC, Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04531678	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
15									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
17									SNAP RING
	04377195	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	04412871	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05018923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
22									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	1				EDV	DGL		[1.70/1.77 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[1.70/1.77 MM]
	03836238AB	1				EDV	DGL		[1.92/1.99 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92/1.99 MM]
	03836239AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.14/2.21 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14/2.21 MM]
	03836240AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.36/2.43 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36/2.43 MM]
	03836241AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.58/2.65 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58/2.65 MM]
	04431665AB	1				EDV	DGL		[1.59/1.66 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59/1.66 MM]
	04431666AB	1				EDV	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
	04431667AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]
	04431668AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
	04431669AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
	04446670AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
	04446671AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
31									SNAP RING
	06507226AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
32									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3				EDV	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
35									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04549223AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
37									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
41									SNAP RING
	06501702	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	04412203	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
45									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-46									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
47									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04412261	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800258AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
	04800255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	04412806AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	04412807AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	04412808AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	04412811AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	04412812AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	04412813AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	04412814AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	04412815AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	04412816AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	04412817AB	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	04412818AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	04412819AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	04412820AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	04412821AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	04412822AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	04412823AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	04412824AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412825AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-31									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	04412826AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	04412827AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
37									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
	04773275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
39									WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
40									BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	06503548	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
42									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
44									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5				EDV	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659055	5				EDV	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
46									SNAP RING
	04412395	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
52									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
53									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
54									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-56									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
58									SNAP RING
	04505591	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
60									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-66									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-67									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	04431647	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
68									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
69									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
70									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	04567263	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
71									STRAP, Retaining
	04659134	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
72									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	06503355	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
-73									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	95				EDV	DGL		
		95				EDZ	DGL		
		95				ECC	DGL		
-74									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	02808673	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	04864696AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									VALVE BODY, Complete
	04897890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-4									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	04659081	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04883316	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
6									SCREW
	06506245AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
8									VENT, Transmission
	04505557	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
11									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
12									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24				EDV	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
		24				ECC	DGL		
14									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	06100155	18				EDV	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
		18				ECC	DGL		
15									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04864505AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
16									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
17									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	3				EDV	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
20									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21									BALL, Check
	04446602	1				EDV	DGL		Small
		1				EDZ	DGL		Small
		1				ECC	DGL		Small
22									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Accumulator Piston & Springs
Figure 41TE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
4									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
	06501549	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SNAP RING
	06501695	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Accumulator Piston & Springs
Figure 41TE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
8									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
9									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800209AA	1				EDV	DGL		Overdrive
		1				EDZ	DGL		Overdrive
		1				ECC	DGL		Overdrive
12									BALL, Check
	52118261	3				EDV	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Parking Sprag
Figure 41TE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852949AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Parking Sprag
Figure 41TE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Differential Case Not Serviced Separate For [EDV] Turbo Engine, Must Order Complete Differential Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	04659496AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04800046AA	1				EDV	DGL		
-2									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Includes - Spider Gears, Pinion Gears, Shaft & Bracket
	05016315AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	04659175	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-4	04659956	1				EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 56 Teeth
5									CASE, Differential
	04659500AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									PINION, Differential
	04348679	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
	04799139AA	2				EDV	DGL		
7									WASHER, Thrust
	04412521	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
	04659223	2				EDV	DGL		
8									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
	04799913AA	2				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	04659142AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04659235AB	1				EDV	DGL		
-11									BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
	04800013AB	2				EDV	DGL		
	04800058AA	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
12									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04531976	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	04799815AB	1				EDV	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
	06501240	12				EDZ	DGL		
		12				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDV	DGL		
-14	06502034	12				EDV	DGL		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
15									CUP, Differential Side
	04659237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
16									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				EDZ	DGL		Left, Differential, Bearing
		1				ECC	DGL		Left, Differential, Bearing
		1				EDV	DGL		Left, Differential, Bearing
17									BEARING

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04567025AB	1				EDV	DGL		Right, Differential, Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		Right, Differential, Bearing
		1				ECC	DGL		Right, Differential, Bearing
18									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
	04659253	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	04659257	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	04659258	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	04659259	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	04659260	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	04659261	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	04659262	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	04659263	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-27									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	04659264	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	04659264	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	04659265	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	04659266	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-31									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	04659267	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	04659268	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
	04659276	AR				EDV	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
	04659277	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
	04659278	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
	04659279	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-44									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Control, Gearshift With Autostick
Figure 41TE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Shifter Bezel Includes Boot Sales Codes: [CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel [JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	04668868AD	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	0UT88HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] Sales Code
	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Sales Code
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AI	1					DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	05273285AA	1				EDV	DGL		
	05274750AC	1					DGL		
7	05274750AC	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DVAD	1	C						With [DV] Order Code & With [JBS]
	0TR421L8AD	1	C						With [FL] Order Code & With [JBS]
	0XA391Z0AA	1							With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code & With [JBV]
-9	L0000194	1					DGL		BULB, 194Gear Shift, Bezel, Lamp
10	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gearshift Control
Figure 41TE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel [JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	04668870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	0UT88HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without [CVZ] Sales Code
	0UY971ZAAB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Sales Code
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AI	1					DGL		
	04668698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	05274750AC	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR431DVAC	1	Z						With [DV] Order Code & [JBS] Sales Code, Right Hand Drive
	0TR431L8AC	1	Z						With [FL] Order Code & [JBS] Sales Code, Right Hand Drive
	0TZ25WL8AA	1							With [FL] Order Code & [JBS] Sales Code
	0TZ25XDVAA	1							With [DV] Order Code & [JBS] Sales Code
	0WC26XZAAC	1							With [DV] Order Code & With [JBW] Sales Code
	0XA401Z0AA	1	Z						With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code & [JBV] Sales Code, Right Hand Drive
	0XA41SZ0AA	1							With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code & [JBV] Sales Code
-8	L0000194	1					DGL		BULB, 194Gear Shift, Bezel, Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gearshift Control
Figure 41TE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shifter Cable & Lever
Figure 41TE-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	05274750AC	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
3	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
4	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5	04670322	1							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	06101978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - GET288

Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

GET288-100 Transaxle Assembly 	**GET288-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**GET288-200** Case and Extension 	**GET288-400** Gear Train
GET288-800 Differential 	**GET288-900** Fork and Rails 		

Group - GET288 Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting ..... Fig. GET288 - 110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting ..... Fig. GET288 - 120

Case and Extension
Clutch Housing & Front Case ..... Fig. GET288 - 210
Rear Case & Cover ..... Fig. GET288 - 220
Collar, Structural ..... Fig. GET288 - 230

Gear Train
Input & Reverse Shaft ..... Fig. GET288 - 410
Intermediate Shaft ..... Fig. GET288 - 420

Differential
Differential ..... Fig. GET288 - 810

Fork and Rails
Fork & Rails ..... Fig. GET288 - 910
Fork Controls ..... Fig. GET288 - 920

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shifter & Console ..... Fig. GET288 - 1210
Gear Shifter Cable Mounting ..... Fig. GET288 - 1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting
Figure GET288-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION
	04668909AE	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05274888AB	1				EDV	DDD		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	04593175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	05062017AA	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	05062180AA	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	05062015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	06101727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	06501742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	05033202AB	1				EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
13	05083756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting
Figure GET288-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	04668909AD	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	06507202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	05073609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	05073700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	04668725AC	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	06101054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	05083757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
10	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
-11	05083956AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Housing & Front Case
Figure GET288-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1									PLUG
	05083755AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
	05083946AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									PIN
	05083754AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	05083945AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									SEAL
	05083952AA	1				EDV	DDD		Used Both Sides
		1				EDJ	DDD		Used Both Sides
6									DOWEL
	05083954AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7									VENT, Cap
	05083757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									HOUSING, Clutch
	05083752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9									PLUG
	05083947AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EDV	DDD		
10									MAGNET, Transmission

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Clutch Housing & Front Case
Figure GET288-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083758AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
11									PLUG
	05086075AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									BEARING
	05086074AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									WASHER
	05086070AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									RACE
	05083769AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
15									BEARING
	05083977AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									SEAL
	05083953AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-17	05096105AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG, Fill Port
-18									BOLT
	05083972AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-19									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	05083955AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-20									CAP
	05083956AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096104AA	1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Case & Cover
Figure GET288-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NEEDLE BEARING
	05083771AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05083756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									DOWEL
	05083957AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									BOLT
	05083973AA	2				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									TUBE, Oil Feed
	05083763AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									TUBE, Oil Feed
	05083768AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096106AA	1				EDV	DDD		
7									CASE, Transaxle
	05083753AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									TROUGH, Lubrication
	05083761AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Upper
		1				EDV	DDD		Upper
9									TROUGH, Lubrication
	05083762AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Lower
		1				EDV	DDD		Lower
10									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Case & Cover
Figure GET288-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083960AA	9				EDJ	DDD		Rear Cover
		9				EDV	DDD		Rear Cover
11									COVER
	05083959AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Rear, Cover
		1				EDV	DDD		Rear, Cover
12									DOWEL
	05083954AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EDV	DDD		
13									SEAL
	05083953AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
14									BEARING, Ball
	05083772AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15									BEARING, Ball
	05083773AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16	05086060AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Screw
17									CUP
	05083958AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Sensor Attach
		1				EDV	DDD		Sensor Attach
18									O RING
	05083785AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
19	05033202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20	05033202AB	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Collar, Structural
Figure GET288-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	05033202AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05033202AB	1							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101962	1					DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	06506019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	06505667AA	1							PIN
6	04792251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
7	06506019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Input & Reverse Shaft
Figure GET288-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1									SHAFT, Input
	05083976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096107AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086056AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086057AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-4									SHIM
	05083971AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									GEAR, Third
	05083805AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									THRUST WASHER
	05086055AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05083806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									HUB
	05086098AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
9									SLEEVE
	05086099AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									STOP RING, Synchronizer

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Input & Reverse Shaft
Figure GET288-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05083806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	05083809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096114AA	1				EDV	DDD		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086058AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	05083810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									GEAR, Fifth
	05083811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05083806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									HUB
	05086101AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
17									SLEEVE
	05086102AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
18									KEY, Synchronizer
	05086100AA	3				EDJ	DDD		
		3				EDV	DDD		
19									RING
	05086059AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
20									SHAFT
	05086073AA	1				EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Input & Reverse Shaft
Figure GET288-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DDD		
21									RING, Blocker
	05086071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
22									SLEEVE, Reverse
	05086072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
23									NEEDLE BEARING
	05083871AA	2				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EDV	DDD		
24									GEAR, Reverse
	05083870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096130AA	1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Intermediate Shaft
Figure GET288-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05086061AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									WASHER
	05086062AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									GEAR, First
	05086064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096116AA	1				EDV	DDD		
4									BEARING
	05086063AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									RING, Blocker
	05086065AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									SLEEVE
	05086067AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									HUB
	05086066AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									GEAR, Second
	05083812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096127AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9									NEEDLE BEARING
	05086069AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									BUSHING

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Intermediate Shaft
Figure GET288-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086068AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
11									GEAR, Third
	05083867AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									GEAR, Fourth
	05083868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096128AA	1				EDV	DDD		
13									GEAR, Fifth
	05083869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	05096129AA	1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Differential
Figure GET288-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1									BEARING
	05083969AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-2									SHIM
	05083971AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Between Case & Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		Between Case & Bearing
3									GEAR, Differential Drive
	05086076AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									CASE, Differential
	05083802AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									GEAR, Differential
	05083803AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05086077AA	12				EDJ	DDD		
		12				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork & Rails
Figure GET288-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	05086094AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	05086095AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
3									RAIL, Fifth Shift
	05086096AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									RAIL, Reverse Shift
	05086097AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork Controls
Figure GET288-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1									LEVER, Select
	05086091AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
2									COVER
	05086090AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									SEAL
	05086089AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
4									HOUSING, Shift
	05086088AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
5									BEARING, Shift Shaft
	05083759AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
6									SNAP RING
	05086082AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
7									WASHER
	05086087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
8									SPRING
	05086085AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
9									SPRING
	05086086AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork Controls
Figure GET288-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086092AA	4				EDJ	DDD		
		4				EDV	DDD		
11									LEVER
	05086080AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
12									KEY, Shaft
	05086093AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									CUP
	05086084AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14									WASHER
	05086083AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
15									BLOCKER, Shift
	05086079AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									RAIL, Shift
	05086078AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
17									PIN, Roll
	05086081AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
18									DETENT, Gearshift
	05083974AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Shifter & Console
Figure GET288-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TX95HW5AB	1				EDJ	DDD		Without [CVZ]
	0WB57XZAAA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM131DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
	0TM131L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
3									CONSOLE, Floor
	0RK06WL8AG	1							With Order Code [FL]
	0RK06XD-VAG	1							With Order Code [DV]
4	06101695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	04668727AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
7	04668844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	06501326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
-9									DETENT, Gearshift
	05083974AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-10									DETENT, Gearshift
	05083975AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Shifter Cable Mounting
Figure GET288-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	04668844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly 	**T350-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**T350-200** Case and Extension 	**T350-400** Gear Train
T350-800 Differential 	**T350-900** Fork and Rails 		

Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting ..... Fig. T350 - 110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting ..... Fig. T350 - 120

Case and Extension
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts ..... Fig. T350 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train ..... Fig. T350 - 410

Differential
Differential ..... Fig. T350 - 810

Fork and Rails
Fork & Rails ..... Fig. T350 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gear Shifter & Console ..... Fig. T350 - 1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable ..... Fig. T350 - 1220

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting
Figure T350-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1									TRANSAXLE
	05016669AC	1				EJD	DD5		With Stamp # [04668669AC]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05016669AD	1				EJD	DD5		With Stamp # [04668669AD]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05073563AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05080980AA	1				ECC	DD5		
2	06101727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
3	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
4	06503464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
5	04668608AC	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Preassure Plate & Clutch Disc
-6	04668503AB	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
7	06501742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	04668514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting
Figure T350-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Transmission
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

1									TRANSAXLE
	05073563AA	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AA]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05073563AB	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AB]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05080980AB	1				ECC	DD5		With Stamp # [04668980AB]
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
3	04567147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle ConverterUpper
-4	04593175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission DustUpper
5	06501755	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	06504383	4					DD5, DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	04471933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9	06503465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10	04668555AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05016237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05071706AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									CASE, Transmission
	04761074	1				EJD	DD5		
	05016883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
	05014463AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04761107	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	04761090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
7									SCREW, Drain
	04761101	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
8									WASHER, Drain Plug
	04761100	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670240	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
10									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
	04761093	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12									SNAP RING
	04761080	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									DETENT, Valve Body
	04761094	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									SPRING, Select Detent
	04761095	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
15									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761097	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16									BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
	04761098	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
17									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18									MAGNET, Transmission
	04761078	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19									TROUGH, Lubrication
	04761087	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	06100299	13				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		13				EJD	DD5		
21									VENT, Cap, Jiggle
	02124715	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05080970AA	1				EJD	DD5		
22									SEAL, Shift Lever
	04761077	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EJD	DD5		
23									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04348325	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
24									BEARING, Input Shaft
	05013634AA	2				ECC	DD5		Rear
		2				EDZ	DD5		Rear
		1				EJD	DD5		Rear
25									SNAP RING
	04761096	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
26									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	04864775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
27									BOLT, Case Plate
	04761082	10				ECC	DD5		
		10				EDZ	DD5		
		10				EJD	DD5		
28									RETAINER, Shaft
	04762606	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
29									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	04762602	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
30									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04761076	1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D]
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		1				EDZ	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		1				EJD	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
	04762605	3				ECC	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
		3				EDZ	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
		3				EJD	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
-32									PLUG, Access Hole
	04856559	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
33	06101662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
-34									PLUG, Transmission Drain
	04797323	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578									
1									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	05019573AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	04762612	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
3									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	04761090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									GEAR, Third
	05014863AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04874135	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
6									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05018964AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7	04761113	3				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
8									RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Train
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761136	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	05018965AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
10									GEAR, Fifth
	04761141	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
	04761142	1				EDZ	DD5		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	05016877AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12									RING, 4th Gear
	04761138	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									PIN, Mainshaft
	04761140	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									WASHER, Fourth Gear
	04761137	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
15									NEEDLE BEARING
	04762612	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
	04761120	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
17									NEEDLE BEARING
	04761119	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18									BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
	05102313AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
19									SPACER, Reverse Brake
	04761118	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-20									RETAINER
	05003747AA	1				EDZ	DD5		Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
21									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	05017853AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	05018762AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	05072975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
22									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	04886482AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
23									SPACER, Reverse Idler
	04761127	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Gear Train
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
24									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	04761126	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
25									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	06100299	13				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		13				EJD	DD5		
26		13							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27		13							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
28		13							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05017848AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05017892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	05017849AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	05017893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	04761102	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	04137024	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	04659142	1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	06503827	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
	05017180AA	12				ECC	DD5		
		12				EDZ	DD5		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	04567025AB	2				EJD	DD5		BEARING
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	04797316	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	04883546AA	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-15									SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
	04883545AA	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-16									SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
	05222345	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-17									SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
	05222346	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-18									SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
	05222347	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-19									SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
	05222348	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-20									SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
	05222349	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-21									SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
	05222350	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-22									SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
	05222351	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-23									SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
	05222352	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-24									SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
	05222353	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-25									SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
	05222354	1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-26									SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
	05222355	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-27									SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
	05222356	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-28									SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
	05222357	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-29									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	05222358	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-30									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	05222359	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-31									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	05222362	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-32									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	05222363	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-33									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05222364	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-34									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	05222365	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-35									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	05222366	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-36									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	05222367	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-37									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	05222368	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-38									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	05222369	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	05222360	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	05222361	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	05222370	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	05222371	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	05222372	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Fork & Rails
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1									LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
	05014465AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04778249	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
3									SHAFT, Detent
	04773411	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									BLOCKER, Shift
	04761146	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									PIN, Roll
	05010082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	04761176	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
7									FORK, Transmission
	04796649	1				ECC	DD5		1/2 Shift

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork & Rails
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		1/2 Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		1/2 Shift
8									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	05014862AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9									LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
	04761179	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
10									LUG, Fifth and Reverse
	04761181	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
11									RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
	04761180	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12									ARM, Reverse Lever
	04761182	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									SNAP RING
	06501862	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
	04761152	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
15									SCREW, Reverse Bracket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork & Rails
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761153	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
16									CAM, Reverse Block
	04761154	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
17									FORK, Transmission
	04874137	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18									FORK, Transmission
	04796650	1				ECC	DD5		3/4 Shift
		1				EDZ	DD5		3/4 Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		3/4 Shift
19									LEVER, Crossover
	04761147	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20									PLATE, Crossover Stop
	04761148	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
21									SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
	04761151	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
22									SPRING, Crossover Lever
	04761149	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fork & Rails
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									RETAINER, Spring
	04761150	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
24									LEVER, Crossover
	04761143	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
25									CLIP, Detent Shaft
	04761158	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
26									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04762603	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Gear Shifter & Console
Figure T350-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TL60HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Without [CVZ]
	0XF701ZAAA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM131DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
	0TM131L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
3									CONSOLE, Floor
	0RK06WL8AG	1							With Order Code [FL]
	0RK06XD-VAG	1							With Order Code [DV]
4	06101695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	04668427AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
7	04668268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	06501326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
-9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04761145	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable
Figure T350-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1	04668268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668315AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 21P

Speedometer Pinions

21P-100

21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer..... Fig. 21P - 110

Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion
Sales Codes:
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	06501714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	04707839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	04670082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware
Wheels and Related Parts ..... Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Covers, Wheel ..... Fig. 22 - 210

Jack Stowage
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage ..... Fig. 22 - 310

Wheels and Related Parts
Figure 22-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black									
[WD9]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WFW]=17 inch Aluminum									
[WGE]=17 inch Aluminum - Chrome									
[WN2] = 16 inch Aluminum									
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted									
1	05272864AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	06500092	20							[WD9]
	06504672	20							[WCF]
3	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	05272357AA	4							[WD9]
	05278946AB	4	C						[WGE,WF7]
	0UP00PAKAB	4							[WN2]
	0UP01ZDJAB	4	C						[WFW]
	0YC65PAKAA	4							[WNA]
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	05272812AA	4							[WGE]
	05272840AA	4	C						[WF7]
	05272891AA	4							[WD9]
	0TP02PAKAA	4							[WN2]
	0XP21ZDJAA	4							[WFW]
	0YC661AKAA	4							[WNA]
6	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
7	05272960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Code
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On

1	05272360AA	4	COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	02073355	5	STEM, Wheel Valve
3	06502738	20	NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05008275AA	1							JACK
2	04764663AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
3									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	05027022AA	1							Front
	05257965AB	1							Rear
4	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	06102050AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Spare Tire Hook Attach
6	05027000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
7	04724998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-8	04472491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	**23D-200** Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	**23D-300** Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Lock Cylinders and Keys ..... Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
Windshield Wiper and Washer System ..... Fig. 23D - 205

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Rear Wiper and Washer ..... Fig. 23D - 305

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	05018868AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
	05018869AA	1	C						With Sentry
		1	Z						With Sentry
2									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	05003843AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
3									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
	05010879AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-4									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
	05010880AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-5									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
	05010881AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-6									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	05010882AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
7									SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
	05010883AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
8									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	04864651	1	C						
		1	Z						
9									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	04778117	1	C						
		1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
	04778118	1	C						
		1	Z						
-11									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	04778119	1	C						
		1	Z						
-12									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	04778120	1	C						
		1	Z						
13									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	04778121	1	C						
		1	Z						
14	02583377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-15									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	05016731AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
16									GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
	55295864	1	C						
		2	Z						
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	04746873	1	C						
		1	Z						
18									CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
	05016732AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
19									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	04778117	1	C						
		1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
	04778118	1	C						
		1	Z						
-21									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	04778119	1	C						
		1	Z						
-22									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	04778120	1	C						
		1	Z						
23									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	04778121	1	C						
		1	Z						
24									LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
	05027526AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
25	05027905AB	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
26									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
	05257152	1	C						
		1	Z						
-27									BRACKET, Security
	05027801AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-28	06100274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm
29									CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
	04778448	1	C						
		1	Z						
30									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
	05257132	1	C						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						
-31									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
	05257133	1	C						
		1	Z						
-32									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
	05257134	1	C						
		1	Z						
-33									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
	05257135	1	C						
		1	Z						
34									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	04778121	1	C						
		1	Z						
35									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	04671641AD	2							
	04671642AB	2							Export
-36									BATTERY, Transmitter
	83504802	2							[GXR]
		2							[GXN]
37									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	04671879AB	1							[GXR]
	04671880AB	1							[GXP], Export
	05293045AH	1							[GXN]
38	04671676AE	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-39	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
40	04671743AB	1							SIREN, AlarmExport
41	04671743AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head, (NOT SERVICED)
42									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	04724910AB	1	C						Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						Right
	04724911AB	1	C						Left
43	06035479	2	C						SCREW AND WASHER
44	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer
45									LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
	04717288	1	C						
		1	Z						
46									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1	C						Purple
		1	Z						Purple
	04658445	1	C						Orange
		1	Z						Orange
47									SPRING, Cylinder Return
	04378793	1	C						
		1	Z						
48	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-49									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
	05019605AA	1	C						Deck Lid
		1	Z						Deck Lid
-50									LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator
	04724921AB	1							Cylinder to control
	05027540AA	1							Handle to control

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	05018430AA	1	C						Right
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	05018431AA	1	C						Left
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	05018432AA	1	Z						Right
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	05018433AA	1	Z						Left
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	05018434AA	1	C						Right
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						Right
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05018435AA	1	C						Left
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	Z						Left
	WB00000BAA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3									ARM, Wiper
	05018426AA	1	C						Right
	05018427AA	1	C						Left
	05018428AA	1	Z						Right
	05018429AA	1	Z						Left
4	04389440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	06500165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR, Wiper
	05018450AA	1							
	05018452AA	1	Z						
7									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	05018451AA	1	C						
	05018453AA	1	Z						
8	05018130AA	1							STRAP, Retaining
9									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05018059AB	1	Z						
		1	C						
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	05011809AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
11									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	05018128AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093412AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
-13	06101979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
14									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	05288859AD	1	Z						
	05018127AA	AR							
	05288699AF	1							Hood Harness Assembly
	05288702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
15	05303510AC	1	C						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield, Quanity 2
-16									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	05019702AA	1	C						[LHD] Liftgate Pump Hose To Dash Grommet & Pump To Hood Connection
	05019703AA	1	Z						[RHD] Liftgate Pump Hose To Dash Grommet & Pump To Hood Connection

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00016AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000016AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05101911AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	04717710AD	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	05027551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	06503056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	06502727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
-9	05303442AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11	05023491AA	1							CLIP, Motor, Liftgate Wiper Attaching
-12	05086004AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024-400** Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	**024-600** Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Heater Unit....Fig. 24 - 103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit....Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Plumbing, A/C and Heater....Fig. 24 - 210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater....Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater....Fig. 24 - 230

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater....Fig. 24 - 302

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor....Fig. 24 - 410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
Compressor Mounting....Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor Mounting....Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets
Air Distribution Ducts....Fig. 24 - 610

Heater Unit
Figure 24-103

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073565AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2	05073565AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05073565AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05073565AA	1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05073565AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05073565AA	1							TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06101308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			NUT, U, M6x1.00
8	05073566AA	1							HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-9	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05073566AA	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05073566AA	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05073566AA	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-19									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		7	Z						
-20									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	04644225	3	Z						
	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
-21	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Heater Unit
Figure 24-103

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
-23									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
-24	03445939	2							PLUG, Drain
-25	03445939	2							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
26	05073567AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
27	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
28	04734453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
29	05017668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
30	04671712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
31									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
32	05015289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-33	05058026AA	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	05013423AA	1	Z						
	05017664AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
-2		1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3		1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4		1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5		1							SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-6		1							LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7		1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06101308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04885338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
10									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
	05013421AA	1	Z						
	05017665AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
-11		1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-12		1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-13		1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-14		1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-15		1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16		1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-17		1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-18		1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-19		1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-20		1							GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-21		1							GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-22		1							GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-23		1							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-24		1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-25									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	2	C			EJD, ECC, EDJ, EDZ			
		7	Z						
		2	C			EDV			
-26									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	04644225	3	Z						
	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		3	C			EDV			
-27	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
		28	C			EDV			
29									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel, When replacing Motor 5017666AA, also order Harness 5102964AA
	05017666AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDV			
	05017720AA	1	Z						
-30									WIRING, A/C and HEATER, Motor
	05102964AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
31									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	04874180AB	1	Z						
	05104688AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
	V9900013								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	C			EDV			
	V9900013								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
32									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04885338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
33									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	04885339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
34									NUT, U, M6x1.00, Harness
	06101308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
-35									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		7	Z						
		2	C			EDV			
36									STUD, A/C Heater Housing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04644225	3	Z						
	04734392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		3	C			EDV			
37	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38									CORE, Heater, with Seals
	04734453	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
	04874181	1	Z						
39									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	05017668AA	1	C			EDJ, EDZ, EJD, ECC			
		1	C			EDV			
	05017669AA	1	Z						
40	04671712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
		28	C			EDV			
42									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	04874187	1	Z						
	05015289AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
-43	05058076AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-44	05058026AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-45	06101818	1							SCREW, A/C Housing to Plenum attaching
-46									FILTER, Cabin Air
	05058040AA	1	C						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						
-47									CABLE, Blend Door
	04885392AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDV			
-48	04644494	1	Z						CABLE, Recirculation Door
-49	04644496	1	Z						CABLE, Temperature Control
-50	04864960	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-51	04677204	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE, Vacuum Check
-52	04874185	1	Z						COVER, Blower Motor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	05073557AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05073558AA	1	Z						
2	05011346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-3									O RING, A/C Line, Valve
	05072893AA	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		2	Z						
4									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05019242AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z			ECC, EJD			
5	05072866AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
6									O RING, A/C Line
	05072893AA	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		2	Z						
7	05264818AD	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
8									O RING, A/C Line
	05072868AA	1				ECC, EDZ			Compressor
	05096083AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
-9	05072866AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-10	05011346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
11	05278559AF	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			LINE, A/C Liquid
12	05096083AA	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
13	05278560AC	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
14	05096200AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
15	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06032572	2				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
17									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	05017441AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	05017442AA	1	Z						
18									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	05093082AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
-19									O RING, A/C Line
	05096245AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
20	05096258AA	1	Z						GASKET, A/C Line
21	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	05058022AA	1	Z			ECC			With Flow Restrictor
	05058854AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05264832AA	1	Z			ECC			
23									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05017405AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05093598AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser
-24									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
	04777967AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-25									HOSE, Heater
	04884413AA	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			
-26									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	06502017	4				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE
C = CHRYSLER

BODY
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				EDZ			
-27	04874183	1	Z						TUBE, Heater Core
-28	05264638	2				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Charging
-29	06506740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-30	06503422	1	Z			ECC			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
-31	05264664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05096191AA	1				EDV			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
2	05058002AD	1				EDV			LINE, A/C Liquid
3	05011346AA	1	C			EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-4	05096083AA	2	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
5	05072866AA	1	C			EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-6									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, To Evaporator
	05096242AA	1	C			EDV			Service Port
	05096243AA	1	C			EDV			Charging Valve
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	05058001AB	1				EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	05058069AA	1				EDV			Manual Transmission
8	05096291AA	1	C			EDV			LINE, A/C Suction, With service port
9	05096291AB	1	C			EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid, Without service port
-10	05096200AA	2	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
11	05058671AB	1	C			EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
12	05058672AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
13	05058000AB	1				EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
14	05096084AA	1	C			EDV			TRANSDUCER, Air Conditioning
-15	05073618AA	1	C			EDV			O RING, Transducer
-16	05072868AA	1	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
-17	05096083AA	1	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line, Compressor
18	06101447	1				EDV			NUT
19	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	05096258AA	1	Z						GASKET, A/C Line, Thin Metal - Line to Evaporator
21	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
22	05096289AA	1	C			EDV			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
23	05096290AA	1	C			EDV			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-24	05264664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	05073557AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
	05073558AA	1	Z						
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
-3									O RING, A/C Line, Valve
	05072893AA	2				EDJ			
		2				EJD			
4	05096242AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SEAL, A/C Line
5									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05019242AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
6									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05072866AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05278778AD	1				EDJ			
	05278992AC	1				EJD			
-8									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05072866AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05011346AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
10									O RING, A/C Line
	05072868AA	1				EDJ			Compressor
		1				EJD			Compressor
	05096083AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									LINE, A/C Liquid
	05278559AE	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			
	05278779AD	1				EDJ			
12									O RING, A/C Line
	05072868AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
	05096083AA	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Condenser
		1				EDJ			Condenser
13									LINE, A/C Suction
	05278780AD	1				EDJ			
	05278991AD	1				EJD			
14									O RING, A/C Line
	05072893AA	2				EDJ			
		2				EJD			
	05096200AA	2				EDJ			Accumulator
		2				EJD			Accumulator
15	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
16									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	05017441AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
	05017442AA	1	Z						
17									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	05093082AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
-18									O RING, A/C Line
	05096245AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
19	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	05058091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05093697AA	1				EJD			
	05093708AA	1				EDJ			
-22	04693139AC	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
-23									HOSE, Heater Supply
	05058007AC	1	C			EDJ			
	05058010AE	1	Z			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 24-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
	05015381AB	1	Z						
2	04885337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	04644495	1	Z						Air Conditioning
	04885391AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			Air Conditioning
	04885707AA	1							Heater
7	04885708AB	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
8	04885339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	04644499	4							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
-10	05003281AA	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Compressor
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058030AB	1				EJD			
	05058031AB	1				ECC, EDZ			Automatic Transmission
	05058032AA	1				ECC, EDZ			Manual Transmission
	05058033AB	1				EDV			Automatic Transmission
	05058067AB	1				EDV			Manual Transmission
	05080494AB	1				EDJ			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014572AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
3									BOLT, A/C Compressor
	05016162AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
4									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	04864715	1				EDV			
	05003681AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014573AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
	05017695AA	1				EJD			
6									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Compressor
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05014574AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EJD			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058030AB	1				EJD			
	05058031AB	1				ECC, EDZ			Automatic Transaxle
	05058032AA	1				ECC, EDZ			Manual Transaxle Shifter
	05058033AB	1				EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	05058067AB	1				EDV			Manual Transaxle Shifter
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	06503219	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
-3	04668545AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	05073727AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	05083377AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	05080497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6									SCREW
	05073731AA	2				EDJ			
	06507216AA	2				EDJ			M8X1.25X25.00
7	05080496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
8									SCREW
	05073731AA	1				EDJ			
	05073732AA	1				EDJ			M8x45 Compressor Support
	06507216AA	1				EDJ			M8X1.25X25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	05264815AA	1							
	05264825AA	1	Z						
2									DUCT, Demister, Left
	05291431AB	1	Z						
	05291501AA	1							
	05291505AA	1	Z						[JAA]
3									DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	05264814AA	1							
	05264828AA	1	Z						
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	05291500AA	1							
	05291504AA	1	Z						
-5									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
	0SC991DVAB	1	Z						[DV]
	0SC992FLAB	1	Z						[FL]
	0SD001DVAB	1	C						[DV]
	0SD002FLAB	1	C						[FL]
6									DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	05264812AA	1							
	05264824AA	1	Z						
7	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	05291422AB	1							DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	05264811AD	1	C						
	05264823AD	1	Z						
10									DUCT, Elbow
	05291426AA	1	Z						
	05291427AA	1							
11	05264816AA	1							HOSE, Demister

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05291435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	05291511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	05291510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15	05291510AC	1							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05291447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
-17	06504995AA	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84, Duct Attaching
18									DUCT, Defroster
	05264810AB	1							
	05264822AB	1	Z						
19	05017668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - 25

Emission Systems

025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels
Emission Label ..... Fig. 25 - 110

EGR System
Without EGR System ..... Fig. 25 - 210
EGR System 2.2LD Diesel ..... Fig. 25 - 220

Vacuum Canister
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 25 - 410

Emission Label
Figure 25-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1									LABEL, Emission
	05274865AA	1				EDZ			[NAS] U.S.50 State
	05274869AA	1				ECC			[NA1] Export
	05274872AA	1				EJD			[NA1] Export
	05286712AA	1				EDV			[NAS] U.S.50 State

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Without EGR System
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	04663247AB	1				ECC			Cover plate
		1				EDZ			Cover plate
2									COVER, EGR Port
	04591227	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06101452	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
-4									SEAL, EGR Tube, Cover
	04591250	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel
Figure 25-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080395AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2									GASKET
	05080436AA	1				EDJ			Use with 05080395AA Valve
	05080436AB	1				EDJ			Use with 05080395AB Valve
3	05083378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4	05083378AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED)
5	05080417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
6	05080430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
-7	05080427AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
8	05080390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
9	05080390AB	1							MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	05080444AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Use with 05080395AA Valve
11	05080452AA	1				EDJ			O RING

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
	05278547AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	05278552AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
3									TUBE, Vent Valve
	05085004AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
4									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	05278803AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
5									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	05278833AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
6									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
	05278834AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
7									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
	04612901	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	04891525AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
9									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	05278814AD	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
10		1							TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	05278554AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
12									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891421AB	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
13									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	05085014AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-14	06101221	1				ECC, EJD			SCREW, Filter mounting
-15									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12
	06504199	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-16									FASTENER
	04764197	1				ECC, EJD			Canister to Bracket
		1				EDZ			Canister to Bracket
		1				EDV			Canister to Bracket
-17									CAP, Vacuum Port

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04669657	1				ECC, EDZ			Leak Detection Pump Harness
		1	Z			ECC			Leak Detection Pump Harness
-18	05278550AA	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter
-19	04275637	1	Z			ECC			ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.25 90 Degree, Leak Detection Pump Harness
-20									HARNESS, Vapor
	05274900AB	1				EDV			
	05286203AB	1				EDV			Soleniod Vacuum Harness

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	04668816AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04668818AB	1	Z			ECC			
	04668818AD	1	Z			ECC			Use 2/10/03 and After
	04668825AA	1				EJD			
	04668973AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05274496AB	1				EDJ			Wastegate to turbo
	05274497AB	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
	05274498AB	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniods to Brake Booster
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	04669569	1				EDV			
		1	C			ECC, EDZ			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1				EJD			
3									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	04668852AB	1				EDV			
	04891044AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
4	06102132AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-5	04606598AA	1				EDV			SOLENOID, Surge
-6									SOLENOID, Vacuum
	05274478AA	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate
	05274479AA	1	Z			EDJ			SWIRL
		1	C			EDJ			SWIRL
-7									FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
	04458158	2				EDV			Vapor Harness
	05274510AA	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod
	05274512AA	1	Z			EDJ			SWIRL Soleniod
		1	C			EDJ			SWIRL Soleniod
-8									BRACKET, Solenoid
	04668851AA	1				EDV			Vacuum Harness
	05274475AB	1				EDJ			EGR Soleniod
	05274477AC	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
-9	05085007AA	1				EDV			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
-10	04591612	1				EDV			VALVE, Emission Check
-11									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	05085014AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-12	05080337AA	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Lines
-13	05274509AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vacuum
-14									CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
	04241296	1	Z			EDJ			Vacuum Purge
		1	C			EDJ			Vacuum Purge
-15	04100727	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum
-16									CONNECTOR, Vacuum
	04201275	1				ECC, EDZ			1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge harness
		1				EDJ			1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge harness
	04849492	1				EDV			
-17									PORT, Emission Testing
	04591090	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1	Z			ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD			
-18									HARNESS, Vacuum
	04668859AB	1				EDV			Turbo Solenoid to Engine
	05274493AB	1				EDJ			Soleniod harness
	05274494AA	1				EDJ			EGR to Brake Boost
	05274499AB	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate/Swirl Soleniod
	05274550AC	1				EDV			Purge
-19									TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
	04306994	1				ECC, EDZ			Purge Harness
		1				EDV			Purge Harness
-20	04884249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV
-21	33000808	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Vacuum [1/8x1/8]
-22	04606597AA	1				EDV			SOLENOID, Baro

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - DPT

Doors and Related Parts

DPT-100 Front Door	DPT-200 Rear Door	DPT-500 Exterior Mirror	DPT-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

Group - DPT Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Door
Door, Front ..... Fig. DPT - 105
Door, Front ..... Fig. DPT - 107

Rear Door
Door, Rear ..... Fig. DPT - 205
Door, Rear ..... Fig. DPT - 207

Exterior Mirror
Mirrors, Exterior ..... Fig. DPT - 505

Weatherstrips and Seals
Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. DPT - 605

Door, Front
Figure DPT-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	05066966AC	1							With Lock Cylinder, Right
	05066967AC	1							, Left
	05103390AA	1	C						Without Lock Cylinder, Right
2									PANEL, Door Outer, Repair Panel
	04724812AB	1	C						With Lock Cylinder, Right
	04724813AB	1	C						, Left
	05067440AA	1	C						Without Lock Cylinder, Right
3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	05257974AB	1	C						HINGE, Front DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
5	05257975AB	1							HINGE, Front DoorUpper Left, Lower Right
6	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04671647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front DoorPremium
9	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
-10	05056072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, EnglishDoor
-11	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-12	02895126	4							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Front
Figure DPT-107

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	04724560AA	1							Right
	DD09702GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724561AA	1							Left
	DD09703GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	04724776AB	1							Right
	04724777AB	1							Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	05027054AA	1							Right
	05027055AA	1							Left
-4	06505818AA	2							PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724764AD	1							Inner, Right
	04724765AD	1							Inner, Left
	04724780AF	1							Outer, Right
	04724781AF	1							Outer, Left
6	05027020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	04724830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
9	05027041AB	2							COVER, Check Rod
10	06102132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	05017810AC	1							Right
	05017811AC	1							Left
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	05017814AB	1							Right
	05017815AB	1							Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	05027114AB	1							Right
	05027115AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Front
Figure DPT-107

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05018052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	04724640AB	1							Right
	04724641AB	1							Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Red -Outside Handle, Right
	04658675	1							Green - Outside Handle, Left
	04658676	1							Red - Inside Handle, Right
	04658677	1							Green - Inside Handle, Left
17									LATCH, Front Door
	05027960AD	1							Power Locks, EXPORT, Right
	05027961AD	1							Power Locks, EXPORT, Left
	05067134AA	1							Right
	05067135AA	1							Left
	05067137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
	05067378AA	1							Power Locks, Right
-18	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	05067180AA	2							[GXB] Chrome
	0RH44MF1AC	2							[FL]
	0RH44XD-VAC	2							[DV]
21									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04724912AC	1							Right
	04724913AC	1							Left
-22									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0SB96MF1AD	1							[FL], Right
	0SB96XDVAD	1							[DV], Right
	0SB97MF1AD	1							[FL], Left
	0SB97XDVAD	1							[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Front
Figure DPT-107

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	04724644AB	1							Right
	04724645AB	1							Left
-24									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	04717164	1							Right
	04717165	1							Left
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04724642AA	1							Right
	04724643AA	1							Left
26	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
27	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
28	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
29	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
30	05067052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
-31	05027501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	05015896AD	1							Right
	05015897AD	1							Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	04724834AB	1							Right
	04724835AB	1							Left
3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	06505598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	05257976AB	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	05257977AB	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
7	05257977AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	02895126	4							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	04724914AD	1							Right
	04724915AD	1							Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0RH34MF1AD	1							[FL], Right
	0RH34XD-VAD	1							[DV], Right
	0RH35MF1AD	1							[FL], Left
	0RH35XD-VAD	1							[DV], Left
3	04724646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
-4	06036204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
5	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	05027074AD	1							Right
	05027075AD	1							Left
-7	05278416AA	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
8									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	04724650AA	1							Right
	04724651AA	1							Left
9									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	04724648AB	1							Right
	04724649AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Actuating
	05027180AA	1							Right
	05027181AA	1							Left
-11	04658448AC	2							CLIP, Latch
12	04894069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
13									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	05027916AB	1							Right
	05027917AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06504810AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
16									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	55256722	1							Right
	55256723	1							Left
17									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	05067182AA	2	C						[GXB] Chrome
	0RH42MF1AB	2							[FL]
	0RH42XDVAB	2							[DV]
18									GLASS, Rear Door
	04724550AA	1							Solar [GAM], Right
	DD09704GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724551AA	1							Solar [GAM], Left
	DD09705GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	DD09704YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	DD09705YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
19	06100047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
20									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	05017812AC	1							Right
	05017813AC	1							Left
21									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	05017814AB	1							Right
	05017815AB	1							Left
22	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	05027344AA	1							Right
	05027345AA	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	05027056AA	1							Right
	05027057AA	1							Left
25									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	04724778AB	1							Right
	04724779AB	1							Left
26									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	04724782AF	1							Right
	04724783AF	1							Left
27	05027020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
28	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
29	04724850AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
30									COVER, Check Rod
	05027126AA	1							Right
	05027127AA	1							Left
31	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
32	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
-33	05008292AB	2							SEAL, Child Lock Lever
-34	05056072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, Door
-35	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
YyyNOTE: Sales Code: [GTE] = Manual, Remote [GTR] = Power Heated [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	04724656AF	1							[GTS], Right
	04724657AE	1							[GTS], Left
	04724664AE	1							[GT5], Right
	04724665AE	1							[GT5], Left
	05067538AA	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Right
	05067539AA	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	04724654AC	1							[GTE], Right
	04724655AC	1							[GTE], Left
	05067132AA	1							[GTR], Right
	05067132AC	1							[GUR], Right
	05067133AA	1							[GTR], Left
	05067133AC	1							[GUR], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05018298AA	1							[GTE], Right
	05018299AA	1							[GTE], Left
	05018300AA	1							[GTS], Right
	05018301AA	1							[GTS], Left
		1							[GTN], Left
	05069108AA	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Right
4									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror, Manual
	0RH28MF1AB	1	C						[FL], Right
	0RH28XDVAB	1	C						[DV], Right
	0RH29MF1AB	1	C						[FL], Left
	0RH29XDVAB	1	C						[DV], Left
5									BEZEL, Power Mirror

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RH30MF1AA	1							[FL], Right
	0RH30XDVAA	1							[DV], Right
	0RH31MF1AA	1							[FL], Left
	0RH31XDVAA	1							[DV], Left
6	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	0XW42XXXAA	1							Right
	0XW43XXXAA	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening
	0XW44XXXAA	1							Right
	0XW45XXXAA	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper Secondary
	04724784AC	1							Right
	04724785AC	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
	04724764AD	1							Right
	04724765AD	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer
	04724780AF	1							Right
	04724781AF	1							Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	04724766AD	1							Right
	04724767AD	1							Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	04724782AF	1							Right
	04724783AF	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - EPT

Exterior Ornamentation

EPT-100 Nameplates 	**EPT-200** Moldings and Ornamentation 		

Group - EPT Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates ..... Fig. EPT - 110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package ..... Fig. EPT - 120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings and Appliques ..... Fig. EPT - 210
Mouldings - Chrome Package ..... Fig. EPT - 215
Woodgrain Decor Package ..... Fig. EPT - 220

Nameplates
Figure EPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	05288986AB	1							Up to 8-18-02
	05303730AA	1							After 8-18-02
-2	06100838	2							NUT
3	05303581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
4	05303588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
5	05303589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6	05303590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
7	05303620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
8									NAMEPLATE
	05303506AA	1							2.4L Turbo
	05303528AA	1							Classic 1.6L
	05303529AA	1							Classic 2.0L
	05303530AA	1							Classic CRD
	05303531AA	1							Touring 1.6L
	05303532AA	1							Touring 2.0L
	05303533AA	1							Touring CRD
	05303534AA	1							Limited 1.6L
	05303535AA	1							Limited 2.0L
	05303536AA	1							Limited CRD
	05303646AA	1		C					Dream Cruiser Series 2 [MS3]
	05303647AA	1							Street Cruiser

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Fender Front
	0WQ46ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	0WQ46ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Right
	0WQ46ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	0WQ46ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	0WQ47ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	0WQ47ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Left
	0WQ47ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	0WQ47ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
2									DECAL, Hood
	0WQ48ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	0WQ48ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Right
	0WQ48ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	0WQ48ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	0WQ49ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	0WQ49ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Left
	0WQ49ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	0WQ49ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
3									DECAL, A-Pillar
	0XA68ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Right
	0XA68ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Right
	0XA68ZREAA	1							[KFL], Right
	0XA68ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Right
	0XA69ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Left
	0XA69ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Left
	0XA69ZREAA	1							[KFL], Left
	0XA69ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Left
4									DECAL, Fender Rear
	0WQ50ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WQ50ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Right
	0WQ50ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	0WQ50ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	0WQ51ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	0WQ51ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Left
	0WQ51ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	0WQ51ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	0WQ52ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	0WQ52ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Right
	0WQ52ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	0WQ52ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	0WQ53ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	0WQ53ZH-BAB	1							[KFK], Left
	0WQ53ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	0WQ53ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Mouldings and Appliques
Figure EPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	05303554AA	1							Right
	05303555AA	1							Left
2									COVER, Sill
	0SF34DX9AB	1							Right
	0SF35DX9AB	1							Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	05067086AA	1							Right
	05067087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	05288840AF	1							Right
	05288841AF	1							Left
5	06036170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	06036042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	05288836AF	1							Front Door, Right
	05288837AF	1							Front Door, Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	05288838AF	1							Rear Door, Right
	05288839AF	1							Rear Door, Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	0RV18AB5AA	2							[K5F]
	0RV18DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	0RV18SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	0RV18VMTAA	2							[K5B]
	0RV18WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	0RV18WE-LAA	2							[K5R]
	0RV18WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	0RV18XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	0RV18YJRAA	2							[K5P]
	0RV18ZKJAA	2							[K5A]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Mouldings and Appliques
Figure EPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	0RV16AB5AB	2							[K5F]
	0RV16DX8AB	2							[K5X]
	0RV16SW1AB	2							[K5W]
	0RV16VMTAB	2							[K5B]
	0RV16WB7AB	2							[K5H]
	0RV16WE-LAB	2							[K5R]
	0RV16WS2AB	2							[K5D]
	0RV16XBQAB	2							[K5Q]
	0RV16YJRAB	2							[K5P]
	0RV16ZKJAB	2							[K5A]
11	05288807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Mouldings - Chrome Package
Figure EPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303622AA	1							MOLDING, Hood, Right
2	05303623AA	1							MOLDING, Hood, Left
3	05303631AA	1							MOLDING, Cap
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	05303507AA	2							[MJB], Lower
	05303624AA	1							[MMH], Right
	05303625AA	1							[MMH], Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	05303508AA	2							[MJB], Lower
	05303626AA	1							[MMH], Right
	05303627AA	1							[MMH], Left
6	05303628AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Front, Right, [MMH]
7	05303630AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Rear, Right, [MMH]
8	05303621AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, [MMH]
9	05303629AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Left, [MMH]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Woodgrain Decor Package
Figure EPT-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	0WT46AAAAB	1							Right
	0WT47AAAAB	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	0WT48AAAAB	1							Right
	0WT49AAAAB	1							Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	0WT60AAAAB	1							Right
	0WT61AAAAB	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	0WT50AAAAB	1							Right
	0WT51AAAAB	1							Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	0WT62AAAAB	1							Right
	0WT63AAAAB	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	0WT56AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT57AAAAA	1							Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	0WT64AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT65AAAAA	1							Left
8	0WT58AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	0WT76AAAAC	1							OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	0WT59AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Group - IPT

Interior Trim

IPT-100 Headliner and Visor 	**IPT-1000** Lift Gate Trim 	**IPT-200** Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	**IPT-300** Carpet
IPT-400 Door Trim Panels 	**IPT-500** Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	**IPT-600** Rear Seats-Folding 	**IPT-700** Seat Belts-Front and Rear
IPT-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 			

Group - IPT Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Headliner and Visor ..... Fig. IPT - 110

Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates
Cowl Panels ..... Fig. IPT - 210
A - Pillar ..... Fig. IPT - 215
B - Pillar ..... Fig. IPT - 220
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel ..... Fig. IPT - 225
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear ..... Fig. IPT - 230

Carpet
Carpet and Mats ..... Fig. IPT - 310
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan ..... Fig. IPT - 320

Door Trim Panels
Door Panels - Front ..... Fig. IPT - 410
Door Panels - Rear ..... Fig. IPT - 420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front Seat - Trim Code [B7] ..... Fig. IPT - 505
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] ..... Fig. IPT - 510
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] ..... Fig. IPT - 515
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] ..... Fig. IPT - 520
Front Seat - Trim Code [UL] ..... Fig. IPT - 525
Front Seat - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 530
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 531
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 532
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 533
Front Seat - Attaching Parts ..... Fig. IPT - 535
Front Seat - Storage Bin ..... Fig. IPT - 540

Rear Seats-Folding
Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7] ..... Fig. IPT - 605
Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] ..... Fig. IPT - 610
Seat Rear - Trim Code [AL] ..... Fig. IPT - 615
Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL] ..... Fig. IPT - 620
Rear Seat - Trim Code [UL] ..... Fig. IPT - 625
Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 630
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 631
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 632
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. IPT - 633

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Seat Belt - Front ..... Fig. IPT - 710
Seat Belt - Rear ..... Fig. IPT - 720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Recliners and Adjusters ..... Fig. IPT - 810
Shields and Risers ..... Fig. IPT - 820
Rear Seat Attaching Bolts ..... Fig. IPT - 830
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan ..... Fig. IPT - 840

Lift Gate Trim
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate ..... Fig. IPT - 1010

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA) NOTE; Sales Codes [CSV]=Assist Handles [LSC]=Security Alarm [GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp [GWA]=Sunroof [CUD] Console - Mini Overhead									
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	0WC02MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0WC02XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0WC03MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0WC03XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	0WC04MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0WC04XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0WC05MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0WC05XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
3	06035324	4							SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor Attaching To Header
4	06035324	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HEADLINER
	0TU83MF1AA	1						*O0	[FL] Base Model
	0TU83XDBAA	1						*O0	[DV] Base Model
	0TU86MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL] , Up to 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	0TU86XDBAC	1						*O0	[DV] , Up to 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	0TU90MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV] and [CUD], Without [GNG] and [LSC]
	0TU90XDBAC	1						*O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV] and [CUD], Without [GNG] and [LSC]
	0TW95MF1AB	1						*B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] Without [GWA], [CUD]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TW95XD-BAB	1						*B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] Without [GWA], [CUD]
	0TW99MF1AB	1						*B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0TW99XD-BAB	1						*B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0UD61MF1AB	1						*GL	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0UD61XD-BAB	1						*GL	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	0UE18MF1AB	1						*B7	[FL], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	0UE18XDBAB	1						*B7	[DV], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	0UN02MF1AB	1						*GL	[FL], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	0UN02XD-BAB	1						*GL	[DV], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	0XL91MF1AA	1						*O0	[FL] , After 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	0XL91XDBAA	1						*O0	[DV] , After 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	0XM08XD-BAA	1						*O0	[DV], With [CUD] and [CSV], Without [GWA], [GNG] and [LSC]
	1AG10MF1AA	1						*O0	[FL], With [CUD] and [CSV], Without [GWA], [GNG] and [LSC]
6									FASTENER, Headliner
	0SN99MF1AA	2						*O0	[FL]
	0SN99XDBAA	2						*O0	[DV]
7									CLIP, Visor
	0TF82MF1AB	2						*O0	[FL], Center, Support
	0TF82XDBAB	2						*O0	[DV], Center, Support
8	0TF82XDBAB	2							SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED),
9									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY62MF1AE	2						*O0	[FL]
	0QY62XD-BAE	2						*O0	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY66MF1AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Rear
	0QY66XD-BAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Rear
	0QY67MF1AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Rear
	0QY67XD-BAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Rear
11									CLIP, Headlining
	05023515AA	2						*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8						*O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2						*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-12									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Passenger Side
	04595749AA	1							French and English, Passenger Side
-13									HOOK, Coat
	0QY61MF1AA	2						*O0	[FL],
	0QY61XD-BAA	2						*O0	[DV]
-14	05086485AA	1						*O0	PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label, With Visor and Diesel Battery Label

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cowl Panels
Figure IPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	0RJ48WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0RJ48XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0RJ49WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0RJ49XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side
	0RK08WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Right
	0RK08XDVAD	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Right
	0RK09WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Left
	0RK09XDVAD	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Left
-4	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

A - Pillar
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0TF22MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TF22XDBAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TF23MF1AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TF23XDBAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left
-2	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
-3	06036497AA	2						*O0	CLIP, Molding, Clip/Wraparound - Barbs

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

B - Pillar
Figure IPT-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	0UG98MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Upper
	0UG98XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Upper
	0UG99MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Upper
	0UG99XD-BAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Upper
2									COVER, C Pillar
	0SF24WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
	0SF24XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Lower
	0SF25WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
	0SF25XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Lower
-3	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	0SG96WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG96XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0SG97WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0SG97XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	0SG98WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG98XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0SG99WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0SG99XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel
Figure IPT-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	0RJ741DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0RJ74WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0RJ751DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	0RJ75WL8AE	1						*O0	[FL], Left
-3	06504014	2						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Attaching
4	05023205AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	05023205AB	4							SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	0TL64MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TL64XDBAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TL65MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TL65XDBAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
-7									BUMPER, Rubber
	0SQ91WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], C-Pillar
	0SQ91XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], C-Pillar
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	0TV20MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TV20XDBAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TV21MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TV21XDBAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
9									DOOR, Jack Access
	0SG44WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL]
	0SG44XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV]
10									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	0HX32WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL]
	0HX32XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV]
-11	04685591AE	1							CAP, Power Outlet
12	04685591AE	1							BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel
Figure IPT-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									PLATE, Striker
	0SF56WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
	0SF56XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
	0SF57WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
	0SF57XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
14									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY58WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TY58XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TY59WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TY59XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left
15									PANEL, Shelf Trim
	0RK001DVAE	1						*O0	[DV]
	0RK001L8AE	1						*O0	[FL]
16	05023356AA	1							NET, Cargo
-17									CLIP, Molding
	06504738	2						*O0	D-Pillar
		2						*O0	Quarter Panel
-18									BRACKET, D Pillar
	05023560AA	1							Right
	05023561AA	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear
Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	05023696AA	1							Brushed Stainless Steel, Right, Front
	05023697AA	1							Brushed Stainless Steel, Left, Front
	0RJ42WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Front
	0RJ42XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Front
	0RJ43WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Front
	0RJ43XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Front
2	06505670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ44WL8AE	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Rear
	0RJ44XDVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Rear
	0RJ45WL8AE	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Rear
	0RJ45XDVAE	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left, Rear
-4	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	0TX14WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TX14XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TX15WL8AE	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TX15XDVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	0UY02WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL] With 5 Speed, Right
	0UY02XDVAD	1	Z					*O0	[DV] With 5 Speed, Right
	0UY03XDVAC	1	Z					*O0	[DV] With 5 Speed, Left
	0UY03WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL] With 5 Speed, Left
	0UY04WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL] With Automatic, Right
	0UY04XDVAD	1	Z					*O0	[DV] With Automatic, Right
	0UY05WL8AD	1	Z					*O0	[FL] With Automatic, Left
	0UY05XDVAD	1	Z					*O0	[DV] With Automatic, Left
	0UY06WL8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL] With Diesel and (LHD), Right
	0UY06XDVAD	1	C					*O0	[DV] With Diesel and (LHD), Right
2	06030441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	0RK03WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL]
	0RK03XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV]
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82205336	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush Style
	82205474	1							Dark Taupe
	82206394	1	Z	H	44				Taupe - Export
	82207865	1	C		44				Dark Slate, With PT Cruiser Logo
	82207867	1	C						Dark Slate
	82207882	1	C						Dark Slate, LHD, With Pewter Logo - Front and Rear
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82205337	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush
	82205476	1	C	H	44				Taupe
	82207866	1	C		44				Dark Slate, With PT Cruiser Logo
	82207868	1	C						Dark Slate

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	0RJ99WL8AC	1	C					*O0	[FL], Front, Rear
	0RJ99XDVAC	1	C					*O0	[DV], Front, Rear
	0UX17WL8AB	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Front, Rear
	0UX17XDVAB	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Front, Rear
	82206193	1			44				With Pewter Logo [LHD]
	82206194	1			44				Dark Taupe - [LHD]
	82206198	1			44				With Inferno Red Logo - [LHD]
7									MAT, Floor
	0WG111DVAA	1						*O0	[DV] (GT Cruiser - Front and Rear)
	0XB881DVAC	1	C					*O0	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2 [LHD]
	0XB891DVAC	1	Z					*O0	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2 [RHD]
	0XB911DVAB	1	C					*O0	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	04724889AA	1							Left
	04724890AA	1							Right, Lower
9	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	05027734AB	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-11	06102199AA	2							SCREW, Heel Block Attaching
-12	J4000235	2	Z					*O0	NUT, Push, .375, Foot Rest Foam attaching
-13									CLIP, Carpet
	55196834AA	1	C					*O0	
		1	Z					*O0	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan
Figure IPT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C					*B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK86WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK88WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Center
	0TK88XDVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0SA27WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Seat Striker
	0SA27XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV], Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK871DVAD	1	C					*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*B7	[DV], Left
	0TK87WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door Panels - Front
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TK87WL8AF	1							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED),
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AB	1							Right
	05027193AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	0TW721FLAH	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW731FLAH	1						*GL	[FL], Left
	0UW081FLAD	1						*B7	[FL], With Power Locks and Windows, Right
	0UW091FLAD	1						*B7	[FL], With Power Locks and Windows, Left
	0WN001FLAC	1						*B7	[FL], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks, Right
	0WN00XD-VAC	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (2 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0WN011FLAC	1						*B7	[FL], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks, Left
	0WN01XD-VAC	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (2 Piece Door Panel), Left
	0WV821VHAD	1						*UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2, Right
	0WV831VHAD	1						*UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2, Left
	0XE50XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0XE51XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (1 Piece Door Panel), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door Panels - Front
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XE52XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Locks and Windows (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0XE53XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Power Locks and Windows (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	0XE54XDVAB	1						*GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
		1						*GL	[DV], Right
	0XE55XDVAB	1						*GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
		1						*GL	[DV], Left
	0XK78XDVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Right
	0XK79XDVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Left
	0YB76XDVAB	1						*AL	[DV], Right
	0YB77XDVAB	1						*AL	[DV], Left
	0YP341VHAA	1						*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Right
	0YP351VHAA	1						*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Left
7	06506884AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06032723	6							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	05027194AD	1							Right
	05027195AD	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	0TW741FLAG	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW74XD-VAG	1						*GL	[DV], Right
	0TW751FLAG	1						*GL	[FL], Left
	0TW75XD-VAG	1						*GL	[DV], Left
	0UW101FLAC	1						*B7	[FL], Right
	0UW10XD-VAC	1						*B7	[DV] (2 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0UW111FLAC	1						*B7	[FL], Left
	0UW11XD-VAC	1						*B7	[DV] (2 Piece Door Panel), Left
	0WV841VHAC	1						*UL	[DV], Dream Cruiser Series 2, Right
	0WV851VHAC	1						*UL	[DV], Dream Cruiser Series 2, Left
	0XE56XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0XE57XDVAA	1						*B7	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	0XE58XDVAA	1						*GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	0XE59XDVAA	1						*GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	0YB78XDVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Right
	0YB79XDVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Left
	0YB80XDVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YB81XDVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Left
	0YP361VHAA	1						*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Right
	0YP371VHAA	1						*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Left
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	06506884AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10	06032723	6							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0SA66DX9AC	1						*O0	Right
	0SA67DX9AC	1						*O0	Left
-12	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	05023173AA	8						*GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						*B7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						*T7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						*AL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.
Sales Codes:
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side
[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing
[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back

1	05104708AA	1						*B7	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1						*B7	Left
	05086528AA	1						*B7	Right
-3									PAD, Heater
	05114089AA	1						*B7	
		1	Z					*B7	
		1	C					*B7	
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM151DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM151FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Left
	0XM281DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM281FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM581DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Right
	0XM581FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL], Right
	0XM591DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Left
	0XM591FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XL791DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
	0XL791FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
	0XL801DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right
	0XL801FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right
	0XL811DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Left
		1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	0XL811FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	0XL821DVAA	1						*B7	[FL], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
	0XL821FLAA	1						*B7	[DV], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
	0XL831DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Without Airbag, Left
		1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
	0XL831FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Without Airbag, Left
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
	0XL841DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
		1						*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XL841FLAA	1						*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
	0XL941DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Export - Without Airbag, Right
	0XL941FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Export - Without Airbag, Right
	0XL951DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Export - Without Airbag, Left
	0XL951FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Export - Without Airbag, Left
	0XL961DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Export - With Airbag, Right
	0XL961FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Export - With Airbag, Right
	0XL971DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Export - With Airbag, Left
	0XL971FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Export - With Airbag, Left
	0XM181DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	0XM181FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	0XM241DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XM241FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB131DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB131FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB151DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB151FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB221DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	0ZB221FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	0ZB231DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB231FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB481DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB481FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB491DVAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB491FLAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB561DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	0ZB561FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	0ZB571DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB571FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB621DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB621FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB681DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	0ZB681FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	0ZB691DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB691FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZM041DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left
	0ZM041FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left
	0ZM051DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Right
	0ZM051FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Right
	0ZM061DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left, Power
	0ZM061FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left, Power
	0ZM201DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Right
	0ZM201FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Right
	0ZM211DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Left
	0ZM211FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Left
	0ZM221DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Right
	0ZM221FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Right
	0ZM231DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Left
	0ZM231FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XM291DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
		1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
	0XM291FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
	0XM381FLAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
	0XM391DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat andAirbag, Right
	0XM391FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM401DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
		1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	0XM401FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
		1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	0XM411DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
	0XM411FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
7									HEADREST, Front
	0XL731DVAA	1						*B7	[DV]
	0XL731FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
	0XM131DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] Export
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] Export
	0XM131FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] Export
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] Export
8	05066563AA	1						*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1						*B7	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1						*B7	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1						*B7	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1						*B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*B7	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C					*B7	[FL]
11									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	Z					*B7	
		1	C					*B7	
12	05080821AA	1						*B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	Z					*B7	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*B7	
-14	05016781AA	1						*B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1						*B7	[DV]
	0TZ921FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
-17	05134556AA	1	C					*B7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK861FLAD	1	Z					*B7	[FL], Right
		1	C					*B7	[FL], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					*B7	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]
Figure IPT-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. Sales Codes: [SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing [LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat [CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat [CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	05104708AA	1						*T7	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093172AA	1						*T7	Right
	05093173AA	1						*T7	Left
-3	05114089AA	1	C					*T7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM341DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Right
	0XM351DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM041DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Right
	0XM051DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Left
	0XM061DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right, Manual
	0ZB181DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left, Manual
	0ZB191DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB521DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left, Manual
	0ZB531DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left, Power
	0ZB651DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right, Manual
	0ZM131DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [LEVI], Left
	0ZM141DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [LEVI], Left, Power

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]
Figure IPT-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZM151DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [LEVI], Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XM441DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Right
	0XM451DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Left
	0XM461DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat and Air Bag, Right
	0XM471DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat and Air Bag, Left
7	0XL781DVAA	1						*T7	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	05066563AA	1						*T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1						*T7	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1						*T7	[DV], Left
10	0WU501DV	1	C					*T7	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	06503287	1						*T7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	05080821AA	1						*T7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	05080821AA	1							PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05016781AA	1						*T7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Button
16	0TZ921DVAA	1						*T7	PANEL, Front Seat Back, [DV]
-17	05134556AA	1	C					*T7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster Sales Codes: [SRS] = With [SRS] Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing [LEVI] = With [Levi] Style Label For Side Airbag On The Seat Back								
1	05104708AA	1	C					*AL	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093172AA	1						*AL	Right
	05093173AA	1						*AL	Left
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05114089AA	1	C					*AL	Use Up To 12-9-02
	05114091AA	1	C					*AL	Use After 12-9-02
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C					*AL	Non Diesel, Right
	05134791AA	1	C					*AL	Non Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM321DVAA	1						*AL	Right
	0XM331DVAA	1						*AL	Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XM011DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Heated, Left
	0XM021DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Non Heated, Right
	0XM001DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Heated, Right
		1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XM031DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Non Heated, Left
	0ZB201DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB211DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-20-02), Left
	0ZB541DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB551DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-20-02), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB661DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB671DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZC621DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0ZM161DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Left
	0ZM171DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Right
	0ZM181DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Left
	0ZM191DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Right
	1AA061DVAA	1	C					*AL	With [CDW] [JPN] [CJ1] [CMA], Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XM421DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Right
	0XM431DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Left
8	0XL771DVAA	1						*AL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
9	05066563AA	1						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1						*AL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1						*AL	[DV], Left
11	0WU501DV	1	C					*AL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
12	06503287	1						*AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1						*AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	06503286	1						*AL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], With Map Pocket
	0UL511DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], Without Map Pocket
-16	05134556AA	1	C					*AL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	05016781AA	1						*AL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV] With Button
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV] Without Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing									
[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	1	C					*GL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*GL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1						*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1						*GL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05102444AA	1	C					*GL	Use Up To 12-9-02, Diesel
		1	Z					*GL	Use Up To 12-9-02, Diesel
	05114089AA	1	C					*GL	Use Up To 12-9-02
		1	Z					*GL	Use Up To 12-9-02
	05114091AA	1	C					*GL	Use After 12-9-02
		1	Z					*GL	Use After 12-9-02
	05114095AA	1	C					*GL	Use After 12-9-02, Diesel
		1	Z					*GL	Use After 12-9-02, Diesel
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C					*GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Non Diesel, Right
	05134791AA	1	C					*GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Non Diesel, Left
	05134792AA	1	C					*GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Diesel, Right
	05134793AA	1	C					*GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XM301DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM301FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM311DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM311FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM601DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Right
	0XM601FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Right
	0XM611DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Left
	0XM611FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XL861DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Right
	0XL861FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, Right
	0XL871DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Left
	0XL871FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, Left
	0XL881DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XL881FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XL891DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, Left
	0XL891FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, Left
	0XL981DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Export, Right
	0XL981FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export, Right
	0XL991DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Export, Left
	0XL991FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export, Left
	0XM201DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Australia, Passenger
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	0XM201FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Australia, Passenger
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	0XM211DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Australia, Driver
	0XM211FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Australia, Driver
	0XM261DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0XM261FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB161DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB161FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB171DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB171FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB241DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB241FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB251DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB251FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB261DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB261FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB271DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB271FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB501DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
		1	C					*GL	[DV] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Driver
	0ZB501FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
		1	C					*GL	[FL] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Driver
	0ZB511DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*GL	[DV] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Passenger
	0ZB511FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
		1	C					*GL	[FL] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Passenger
	0ZB581DVAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB581FLAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After12-2-02), Left
	0ZB591DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB591FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB601DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB601FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	0ZB611DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB611FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	0ZB631DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB631FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB641DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB641FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB701DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB701FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZB711DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZB711FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZB721DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB721FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	0ZB731DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZB731FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZC631DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0ZC631FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0ZC641DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0ZC641FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	0ZC961DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZC961FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	0ZM071DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Left
	0ZM071FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Left
	0ZM081DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Right
	0ZM081FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Right
	0ZM091DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZM091FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Left
	0ZM121DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Right
	0ZM121FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Right
	0ZM241DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Left
	0ZM241FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Left
	0ZM251DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Right
	0ZM251FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Right
	0ZM261DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Driver
	0ZM261FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Driver
	0ZM271DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Passenger
	0ZM271FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Passenger
	0ZM281DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Left
	0ZM281FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Left
	0ZM291DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Right
	0ZM291FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Right
	0ZM301DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Driver
	0ZM301FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Driver
	0ZM311DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Passenger
	0ZM311FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XM481DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Passenger
	0XM481FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Passenger
	0XM491DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM491FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Driver
	1AV681DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Passenger
	1AV681FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Passenger
	1AV691DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Driver
	1AV691FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Driver
8									HEADREST, Front
	0XL741DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] (Street 2)
	0XL741FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] (Street 2)
	0XM141DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV], Export
	0XM141FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Export
9	05066563AA	1						*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1						*GL	[DV], Right
	0MW081FL	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091DV	1						*GL	[DV], Left
	0MW091FL	1						*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*GL	[DV]
	0WU501FL	1	C					*GL	[FL]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	
13	04882234	1						*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], With Map Pocket
	0TZ921FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	0UL511DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Without Map Pocket
	0UL511FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	05134556AA	1	C					*GL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	05016781AA	1						*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Button
	0ZH081FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Button
19									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C					*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Right
	0TK861FLAD	1	C					*GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Right
	0TK871DVAD	1	C					*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [UL]
Figure IPT-525

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	05104708AA	1	C					*UL	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C					*UL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*UL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05114089AA	1	C					*UL	Use Up To 12-9-02
	05114091AA	1	C					*UL	Use After 12-9-02
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C					*UL	Right
	05134791AA	1	C					*UL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YU681DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Right
	0YU691DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0YU701DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Right
	0YU711DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Left
	0ZM321DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 2, Left
	0ZM331DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 2, Right
7	0ZM331DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8	0XL771DVAA	1	C					*UL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
9	05066563AA	1	C					*UL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C					*UL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C					*UL	[DV], Left
11	0WU501DV	1	C					*UL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
12	06503287	1	C					*UL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	04882234	1	C					*UL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1	C					*UL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] With Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [UL]
Figure IPT-525

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UL511DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
-16	05134556AA	1	C					*UL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	05016781AA	1	C					*UL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
Sales Codes:									
[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing									
[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C					*EL	Left
		1	Z					*EL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*EL	Right
		1	Z					*EL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05114089AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	05134790AA	1	C					*EL	Right
		1	Z					*EL	Right
	05134791AA	1	C					*EL	Left
		1	Z					*EL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YU831DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU841DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU971DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU981DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0YU851DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU861DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU991DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YV001DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS], Left
	0ZF571DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & LHD, Right
	0ZF581DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & LHD, Left
	0ZF591DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & RHD, Left
	0ZF601DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & RHD, Right
	0ZF611DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & RHD Australia, Left
	0ZF621DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & RHD Australia, Right
	0ZM341DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI], Right
	0ZM351DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI], Left
	0ZM361DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel, Right
	0ZM371DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel, Left
	0ZM381DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel, Right
	0ZM391DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel, Left
	0ZM401DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel - Australia, Right
	0ZM411DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI] & Diesel - Australia, Left
7	0ZM411DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0WQ931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	04882234	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
14									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-16	05134556AA	1	C					*EL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05016781AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-531

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C					*EL	Left
		1	Z					*EL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*EL	Right
		1	Z					*EL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater
	05114089AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YU831DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU841DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU971DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU981DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0YU851DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU861DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU991DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
6	0YU991DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0WQ931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-531

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0MW091DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
11									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	04882234	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
13									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-14									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05016781AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-532

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C					*EL	Left
		1	Z					*EL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*EL	Right
		1	Z					*EL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater
	05114089AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YU831DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU841DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU971DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU981DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0YU851DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU861DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU991DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YV001DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
6	0YV001DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0WQ931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-532

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
11									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	04882234	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
13									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-14									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05016781AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-533

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1	C					*EL	Left
		1	Z					*EL	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*EL	Right
		1	Z					*EL	Right
-3									PAD, Heater
	05114089AA	1	C					*EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Right & Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0YU831DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU841DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU971DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU981DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	0YU851DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
	0YU861DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU991DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Passenger
	0YV001DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Driver
6	0YV001DVAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									HEADREST, Front
	0WQ931DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV]
		1	C					*EL	[DV]
8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-533

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0MW091DV	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501DV	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
11									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	04882234	1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	
13									PIN, Armrest Stop
	05080834AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-14									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05016781AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Without Button
	0ZH081DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Attaching Parts
Figure IPT-535

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25
2	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK87WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Left
5	0TK88WL8AD	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
6	0SA27WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
-7	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8									CABLE, Recliner
	05127488AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	Z					*B7	
		1	Z					*GL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPT-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05069031AA	1						*B7	Front Bin
		1						*AL	Front Bin
		1						*T7	Front Bin
		1						*GL	Front Bin
	05083349AA	1	Z					*B7	
		1	Z					*GL	
		1	Z					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XM781DVAA	1						*B7	[DV]
	0XM781FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
	0XN241DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV]
	0XN241FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL]
	0XN281DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] Australia
	0XN281FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] Australia
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XM791DVAA	1						*B7	[DV]
	0XM791FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
	0XN251DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV]
	0XN251FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL]
	0XN291DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Australia
	0XN291FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL], Australia
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XM761DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], 60% Side
	0XM761FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], 60% Side
	0XM771DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], 40% Side
	0XM771FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], 40% Side
	0XN141DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV], 60% Side
	0XN141FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL], 60% Side
	0XN151DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV], 40% Side
	0XN151FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL], 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XM801DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM801FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM841DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM841FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XN181DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV], With Center Headrest
		1	Z					*B7	[DV], With Center Headrest

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XN181FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL], With Center Headrest
		1	Z					*B7	[FL], With Center Headrest
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XM811DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM811FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM851DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	0XM851FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
6	0XM851FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0XM621DVAA	1						*B7	[DV] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	0XM621FLAA	1						*B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	0XN101DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Chrome Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Outboard
	0XN101FLAA	1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard
		1	C					*B7	[FL] With Chrome Post - Export, Outboard
	0XN121DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
	0XN121FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
	0ZW011DVAA	1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
		1	C					*B7	[DV] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]
Figure IPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZW011FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
	0ZW021DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Zinc Post, Center
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Zinc Post, Center
	0ZW021FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Center
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Center
-9	05066017AA	1						*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*B7	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*B7	Without Button
11	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK411FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL]
		1	Z					*B7	[FL]
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*B7	[L8]
		1	Z					*B7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV]
		1	Z					*B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
	0WA92XD-VAA	1						*B7	[DV]
-14	05019522AA	1						*B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place on Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7]
Figure IPT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN081DVAA	1						*T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	0XN091DVAA	1						*T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XN041DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], 60 % Side
	0XN051DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], 40 % Side
4	0XN061DVAA	1						*T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	0XN071DVAA	1						*T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6	0XN071DVAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
8	0XM721DVAA	1						*T7	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	05066017AA	1						*T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*T7	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*T7	Without Button
11	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*T7	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*T7	[DV]
13	0WA92XD-VAA	1						*T7	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	05019522AA	1						*T7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Rear - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IPT-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XN001DVAA	1						*AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	0XN011DVAA	1						*AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XM961DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], 60% Side
	0XM971DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], 40% Side
4	0XM981DVAA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	0XM991DVAA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XN021DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], 60 % Side
	0XN031DVAA	1						*AL	[DV], 40 % Side
7	0XM711DVAA	1						*AL	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-8	05066563AA	1						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*AL	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*AL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11	0ZL731DVAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*AL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*AL	[DV]
13	0WA92XD-VAA	1						*AL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	05019522AA	1						*AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XM821DVAA	1						*GL	[DV]
	0XM821FLAA	1						*GL	[FL]
	0XN261DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV]
	0XN261FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL]
	0XN301DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], Australia
	0XN301FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Australia
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XM831DVAA	1						*GL	[DV]
	0XM831FLAA	1						*GL	[FL]
	0XN271DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV]
	0XN271FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL]
	0XN311DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] (Australia)
	0XN311FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL] (Australia)
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XM901DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	0XM901FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 60% Side
	0XM911DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	0XM911FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 40% Side
	0XN161DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	0XN161FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], 60% Side
	0XN171DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	0XN171FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XM861DVAA	1						*GL	[DV]
	0XM861FLAA	1						*GL	[FL]
	0XM931DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Export
	0XM931FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XM871DVAA	1						*GL	[DV]
	0XM871FLAA	1						*GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XM881DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 60% Side
	0XM881FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 60% Side
	0XM891DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 40% Side
	0XM891FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 40% Side
	0XM941DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	0XM941FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 60 % Side
	0XM951DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	0XM951FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 40 % Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XM631DVAA	1						*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	0XM631FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	0XM661DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Export (Street 2) Chrome Post, Outboard
	0XM661FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export (Street 2) Chrome Post, Outboard
	0XM671DVAA	1						*GL	[DV], Export (Street 2), Center
	0XM671FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export (Street 2), Center
	0XN111DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Export With Chrome Post, Outboard
	0XN111FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Export With Chrome Post, Outboard
	0XN131DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
	0XN131FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
	0ZW031DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZW031FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
	0ZW041DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	C					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
	0ZW041FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	C					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
-8	05066017AA	1						*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA461DVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Button
		1	C					*GL	[DV] With Button
	0WA461FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Button
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Button
	0WA501DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] Without Button
	0WA501FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Without Button
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
	0ZL731FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Emergency Latch, Left
	0ZY791DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] Without Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] Without Emergency Latch, Left
	0ZY791FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Latch, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK411DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV]
		1	Z					*GL	[DV]
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*GL	[L8]
		1	Z					*GL	[L8]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	1						*GL	[FL]
	0WA92XD-VAA	1						*GL	[DV]
-14	05019522AA	1						*GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [UL]
Figure IPT-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0YU721DVAA	1	C					*UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	0YU731DVAA	1	C					*UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0YU761DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Right
	0YU771DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Left
4	0YU781DVAA	1	C					*UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	0YU791DVAA	1	C					*UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0YU801DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Right
	0YU811DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV], Left
7	0XM711DVAA	1	C					*UL	HEADREST, Rear
-8	05066017AA	1	C					*UL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C					*UL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	C					*UL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] With Cable, Left
11	0ZL631DVAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*UL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV]
13	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*UL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	05019522AA	1	C					*UL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0YU881DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0YU891DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0YU901DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU911DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0YU921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0YU931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0YU941DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU951DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0XM661DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Outboard
		1	C					*EL	[DV], Outboard
	0XM671DVAA	1	Z					*EL	[DV], Center
		1	C					*EL	[DV], Center
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C					*EL	With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	Z					*EL	Without Button
		1	C					*EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*EL	[L8]
		1	Z					*EL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-631

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0YU881DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0YU891DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0YU901DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU911DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0YU921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0YU931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0YU941DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU951DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0UZ981DVAB	1	C					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	0UZ991DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C					*EL	With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-631

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	Z					*EL	Without Button
		1	C					*EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*EL	[L8]
		1	Z					*EL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-632

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0YU881DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0YU891DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0YU901DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU911DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0YU921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0YU931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0YU941DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU951DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0UZ981DVAB	1	C					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	0UZ991DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C					*EL	With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-632

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	Z					*EL	Without Button
		1	C					*EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	Z					*EL	[L8]
		1	C					*EL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-633

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0YU881DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0YU891DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0YU901DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU911DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0YU921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0YU931DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0YU941DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0YU951DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0UZ981DVAB	1	C					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	0UZ991DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1	C					*EL	With Button

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]
Figure IPT-633

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					*EL	With Button
	05019495AA	1	Z					*EL	Without Button
		1	C					*EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*EL	[L8]
		1	Z					*EL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	04645950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	0WF64MF1AA	2						*O0	[FL]
	0WF64XD-BAA	2						*O0	[DV]
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0WF541L8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF54XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF551L8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF55XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	0WF561L8AC	1						*O0	[FL] Export, Right
	0WF56XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV] Export, Right
	0WF571L8AC	1						*O0	[FL] Export, Left
	0WF57XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV] Export, Left
	0WF581L8AC	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF58XD-VAC	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF591L8AC	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF59XD-VAC	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Left
4	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	06506238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	04645944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	06036187AA	1	C					*O0	SCREW, Pan Head

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04645945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0TR541DVAC	2						*B7	[DV]
		2						*GL	[DV]
		2						*AL	[DV]
		2						*T7	[DV]
	0TR541L8AC	2						*B7	[FL]
		2						*GL	[FL]
		2	Z					*B7	[FL]
		2	Z					*GL	[FL]
-13	04856560	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
15									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AA	1	C					*B7	Black
		1	C					*T7	Black
		1	C					*AL	Black
		1	C					*GL	Black
	05093282AA	1	C					*B7	Dark Taupe
		1	C					*GL	Dark Taupe
		1	Z					*B7	Dark Taupe
		1	Z					*GL	Dark Taupe

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0WF601L8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF60XDVAB	1	C					*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF611L8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF61XDVAB	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	0WF621L8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0WF62XD-VAA	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0WF631L8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0WF63XD-VAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0TR581DVAE	1	C					*B7	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					*AL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					*T7	[DV], Center Shoulder
	0TR581L8AE	1						*B7	[FL], Center Shoulder
		1						*GL	[FL], Center Shoulder
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	05016788AA	1						*O0	60 %, Inboard
	05016789AA	1						*O0	40%,
	05016790AA	1						*O0	60 %, Outboard
	05073277AA	1	C					*GL	60 % European, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	60 % European, Outboard
	05073278AA	1	C					*GL	60 % European, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	60 % European, Inboard
5	06036187AA	1	C					*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	06036173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear, Outboard
7	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body Side Aperature

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04645956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	0WF64MF1AA	2						*O0	[FL]
	0WF64XD-BAA	2						*O0	[DV]
10	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear, Seat Belt
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY58WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL]], Right, Upper
	0TY58XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Upper
	0TY59WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL]], Left, Upper
	0TY59XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Upper
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY60WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
	0TY60XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Right, Lower
	0TY61WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
	0TY61XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Left, Lower
13									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093285AA	1	C					*B7	Black - Mini Button
		1	C					*T7	Black - Mini Button
		1	C					*AL	Black - Mini Button
		1	C					*GL	Black - Mini Button
	05093286AA	1	C					*GL	Dark Taupe - Mini Button
-14									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	0UC791DVAC	1	Z					*B7	[DV]
		1	C					*GL	[DV]
		1	Z					*GL	[DV]
		1	C					*B7	[DV]
		1	C					*T7	[DV]
		1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*AL	[DV]
		3	C					*UL	[DV]
	0UC791L8AC	1	Z					*B7	[FL]
		1	C					*B7	[FL]
		1	C					*GL	[FL]
		1	Z					*GL	[FL]
-15									SEAT BELT, Rear, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	0TR601DVAE	1	C					*UL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
	0TR601L8AE	1	C					*GL	[FL] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] Shoulder Belt
		1	C					*B7	[FL] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] Shoulder Belt
	0TR60XDVAE	1	C					*EL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	C					*B7	[DV] Shoulder Belt, Center
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	C					*GL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] Shoulder Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT, Rear Seat
	05016782AA	1						*B7	60 % Side
		1						*AL	60 % Side
		1						*T7	60 % Side
		1						*GL	60 % Side
		1	C					*UL	60 % Side
		1	C					*EL	60 % Side
		1	Z					*EL	60 % Side
	05073248AA	1						*B7	40% Side
		1						*AL	40% Side
		1						*T7	40% Side
		1						*GL	40% Side
		1	C					*UL	40% Side
		1	Z					*EL	40% Side
		1	C					*EL	40% Side
2									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621DVAA	1	C					*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*AL	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*T7	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*UL	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*EL	[DV] With Cable, Right, Rear
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
	0ZL731DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					*B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					*AL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					*T7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					*UL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
	0ZL731FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					*B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					*GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
3	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	04645956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
6	04645955AB	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7									TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
	05016783AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	C					*UL	
		1	C					*EL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	0UC331DVAA	1						*T7	[DV], Right & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*B7	[DV], Right & Left
		1						*AL	[DV], Right & Left
		1						*GL	[DV], Right & Left
		1	C					*UL	[DV], Right & Left
		1	C					*EL	[DV], Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	[DV], Right & Left
	0UC331FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right & Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Right & Left
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016688AA	1						*B7	Inboard, Driver
		1						*AL	Inboard, Driver
		1						*T7	Inboard, Driver
		1						*GL	Inboard, Driver
		1	C					*EL	Inboard, Driver
		1	Z					*EL	Inboard, Driver
		1	C					*UL	Inboard, Driver
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016689AA	1						*B7	Outboard, Driver
		1						*AL	Outboard, Driver
		1						*T7	Outboard, Driver
		1						*GL	Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*UL	Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*EL	Outboard, Driver
		1	Z					*EL	Outboard, Driver
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016700AA	1						*B7	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*AL	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*T7	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*GL	Outboard, Passenger
		1	Z					*B7	Outboard, Passenger
		1	Z					*GL	Outboard, Passenger

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*UL	Outboard, Passenger
		1	C					*EL	Outboard, Passenger
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016701AA	1						*GL	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*B7	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*AL	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*T7	Inboard, Passenger
		1	C					*UL	Inboard, Passenger
		1	C					*EL	Inboard, Passenger
-13									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	05016690AA	1	Z					*B7	Right
		1	C					*B7	Right
		1	C					*GL	Right
		1	Z					*GL	Right
	05016691AA	1						*B7	Left
		1						*AL	Left
		1						*T7	Left
		1						*GL	Left
		1	C					*UL	Left
		1	C					*EL	Left
14									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05016703AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	C					*UL	
		1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
15									RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
	05073249AA	1						*T7	40 % Side
		1						*GL	40 % Side

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*B7	40 % Side
		1						*AL	40 % Side
		1	C					*UL	40 % Side
		1	C					*EL	40 % Side
		1	Z					*EL	40 % Side
	05073250AA	1						*B7	60 % Side
		1						*AL	60 % Side
		1						*T7	60 % Side
		1						*GL	60 % Side
		1	C					*UL	60 % Side
		1	C					*EL	60 % Side
		1	Z					*EL	60 % Side
-16									CABLE, Recliner
	05066457AA	1						*B7	Fold Flat
		1						*AL	Fold Flat
		1						*T7	Fold Flat
		1						*GL	Fold Flat
		1	C					*UL	Fold Flat
		1	C					*EL	Fold Flat
		1	Z					*EL	Fold Flat
	05127488AA	1						*DL	Standard Seat
		1						*B7	Standard Seat
		1						*AL	Standard Seat
		1						*T7	Standard Seat
		1						*GL	Standard Seat
		1	Z					*B7	Standard Seat
		1	Z					*GL	Standard Seat
17									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
	05016704AA	1						*B7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C					*UL	Fold Flat, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*EL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	05016706AA	1						*B7	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1						*T7	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1						*AL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1	C					*UL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1	C					*EL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1	Z					*EL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
	05016707AA	1						*B7	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*AL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*T7	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1	C					*UL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1	C					*EL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1	Z					*EL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
	05072208AA	1	Z					*B7	Fold Flat - Seat, Right, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat - Seat, Right, Outboard
	05072209AA	1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat - Seat, Left, Inboard
		1	Z					*B7	Fold Flat - Seat, Left, Inboard
	05072210AA	1						*B7	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
		1						*AL	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
		1						*T7	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
	05072211AA	1						*AL	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
		1						*T7	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
		1						*B7	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
	05080817AA	1						*B7	Fold Flat - Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Fold Flat - Export, Inboard
		1	C					*UL	Fold Flat, Inboard
		1	C					*EL	Fold Flat, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093054AA	1						*AL	GT Cruiser, Inboard, Passenger
		1						*T7	GT Cruiser, Inboard
	05093056AA	1						*T7	GT Cruiser, Outboard
		1						*AL	GT Cruiser, Outboard, Passenger
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	05018529AA	1						*B7	Driver Side
		1						*AL	Driver Side
		1						*T7	Driver Side
		1						*GL	Driver Side
		1	C					*UL	Driver Side
		1	C					*EL	Driver Side
		1	Z					*EL	Driver Side
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	05018530AA	1						*B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						*T7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						*GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						*AL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C					*UL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C					*EL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z					*EL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	05018532AA	1						*B7	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						*AL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						*T7	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						*GL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					*UL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*EL	Fold Flat - (Premium)
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	04645946AA	1						*B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						*AL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						*T7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C					*UL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C					*EL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z					*EL	Green Connector, Passenger
	04664289AA	1						*B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						*AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						*T7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					*UL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					*EL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z					*EL	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV]
		1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
	0WA921FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
		1						*GL	[FL]
	0WA92XD-VAA	1						*B7	[DV]
		1						*T7	[DV]
		1						*AL	[DV]
		1						*GL	[DV]
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	05066080AA	1						*B7	
		1						*GL	
		1						*AL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	
		1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*UL	
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AA	1						*B7	Outboard, Right & Left
		1						*AL	Outboard, Right & Left
		1						*T7	Outboard, Right & Left
		1						*GL	Outboard, Right & Left
	05066244AB	1	C					*UL	Outboard, Right & Left
		1	C					*EL	Outboard, Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Outboard, Right & Left
	05066703AA	1						*B7	60 % Side, Right
		1						*AL	60 % Side, Right
		1						*T7	60 % Side, Right
		1						*GL	60 % Side, Right
	05066703AB	1	C					*UL	60 % Side, Right
		1	C					*EL	60 % Side, Right
		1	Z					*EL	60 % Side, Right
-24									BOLT, Pivot
	05072204AA	1						*T7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						*B7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						*AL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1	C					*UL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1	C					*EL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1	Z					*EL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
-25									BOLT, Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072205AA	1						*GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						*B7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						*AL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						*T7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					*UL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					*EL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					*EL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
26									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK41WL8AA	1	C					*B7	[L8]
		1	C					*GL	[L8]
		1	Z					*GL	[L8]
		1	C					*AL	[L8]
		1	C					*T7	[L8]
		1	C					*UL	[L8]
	0ZK41XDVAA	1	Z					*GL	[DV]
		1	C					*EL	[L8]
		1	Z					*EL	[L8]
		1	C					*B7	[DV]
		1	C					*GL	[DV]
		1	C					*AL	[DV]
		1	C					*T7	[DV]
		1	C					*UL	[DV]
		1	C					*EL	[DV]
		1	Z					*EL	[DV]
27									CLIP, Cable
	05080999AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*UL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*EL	
28									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05086625AA	1	C					*B7	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*AL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*T7	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*UL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*EL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	Z					*EL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
	05086626AA	1	C					*B7	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*AL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*T7	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*UL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					*EL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
29									BOLT, Recliner
	05072128AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	C					*B7	
		1	C					*AL	
		1	C					*T7	
30									BOLT, Pivot
	05072204AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	C					*UL	
		1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
31									BOLT, Seat
	05072205AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
		1	C					*UL	
		1	C					*EL	
		1	Z					*EL	
-32									HANDLE, Lumbar
	05019793AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	C					*AL	
		1	C					*T7	
33									HANDLE, Latch
	05175334AA	1	C					*B7	
		1	Z					*GL	
		1	Z					*B7	
		1	C					*GL	
		1	C					*UL	
		1	C					*AL	
		1	C					*T7	
		1	Z					*EL	
		1	C					*EL	

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	0UC601DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1						*AL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1						*T7	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1						*GL	[DV], Left, Inboard, Manual
	0UC601FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Manual
		1						*GL	[FL], Left, Inboard, Manual
	0UC611DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*AL	[DV], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*T7	[DV], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[DV], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
	0UC611FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[FL], Right, Outboard, Driver Side
	0UC681DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*AL	[DV], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*T7	[DV], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[DV], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
	0UC681FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[FL], Inboard, Power, Driver Side
	0UC691DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*AL	[DV], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*T7	[DV], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[DV], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
	0UC691FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
		1						*GL	[FL], Outboard, Power, Driver Side
	0WR001DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
	0WR011DVAA	1	C					*EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	05072741AA	1	C					*B7	Shield Attaching
		1	C					*GL	Shield Attaching
		1	C					*AL	Shield Attaching
		1	C					*T7	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	0UC581DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1						*AL	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1						*T7	[DV], Right, Outboard
		1						*GL	[DV], Right, Outboard
	0UC581FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right, Outboard
		1						*GL	[FL], Right, Outboard
	0UC591DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1						*AL	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1						*T7	[DV], Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard
	0UC591FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard
	0UC621DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC621FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*GL	[FL], With Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC631DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						*AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						*T7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
	0UC631FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						*GL	[FL], With Fold Flat, Inboard
	0WQ821DVAA	1	C					*GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger
		1	C					*AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger
		1	C					*UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger
		1	C					*EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger
		1	Z					*EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Passenger
	0WR011DVAA	1	C					*UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
		1	C					*AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard, Driver
	0WR011FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Heated, Outboard, Driver
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	0UC641DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						*AL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						*T7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						*GL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	0UC641FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						*GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	0UC651DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1						*AL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1						*T7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1						*GL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UC651FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1						*GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
-5									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
	0UC661DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						*AL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						*T7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						*GL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	0UC661FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						*GL	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	0UC671DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						*AL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						*T7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						*GL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	0UC671FLAA	1	C					*B7	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	Left
7									RISER, Seat
	05083033AA	1						*B7	Right, Front
		1						*AL	Right, Front
		1						*T7	Right, Front
		1						*GL	Right, Front
	05083034AA	1						*B7	Left, Front
		1						*AL	Left, Front
		1						*T7	Left, Front
		1						*GL	Left, Front
	05083035AA	1	C					*B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					*GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					*AL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					*T7	Battery Riser, Diesel
8	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10	06503679	8							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016766AA	1						*B7	Upper, Right
		1						*AL	Upper, Right
		1						*T7	Upper, Right
		1						*GL	Upper, Right
	05016767AA	1						*B7	Upper, Left
		1						*AL	Upper, Left
		1						*T7	Upper, Left
		1						*GL	Upper, Left
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016768AA	1						*B7	Lower, Right
		1						*AL	Lower, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE
C = CHRYSLER

BODY
44 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel
EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Lower, Right
	05016769AA	1						*B7	Lower, Left
		1						*AL	Lower, Left
		1						*T7	Lower, Left
		1						*GL	Lower, Left
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05016770AA	1						*B7	Upper, Right
		1						*AL	Upper, Right
		1						*T7	Upper, Right
		1						*GL	Upper, Right
	05016771AA	1						*B7	Upper, Left
		1						*AL	Upper, Left
		1						*T7	Upper, Left
		1						*GL	Upper, Left
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05016772AA	1						*B7	Lower, Right
		1						*AL	Lower, Right
		1						*T7	Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Lower, Right
	05016773AA	1						*B7	Lower, Left
		1						*AL	Lower, Left
		1						*T7	Lower, Left
		1						*GL	Lower, Left
15									HANDLE, Seat Release
	05016786AA	1						*B7	60 % Side, Right
		1						*AL	60 % Side, Right
		1						*T7	60 % Side, Right
		1						*GL	60 % Side, Right
	05016787AA	1						*B7	40 % Side, Left
		1						*AL	40 % Side, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	40 % Side, Left
		1						*GL	40 % Side, Left
-16									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AA	1						*B7	Right & Left, Outboard
		1						*AL	Right & Left, Outboard
		1						*T7	Right & Left, Outboard
		1						*GL	Right & Left, Outboard
	05066703AA	1						*B7	65 % Side, Right, Inboard
		1						*AL	65 % Side, Right, Inboard
		1						*T7	65 % Side, Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	65 % Side, Right, Inboard
-17									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	0UY781DVAA	1						*B7	[DV]
		1						*AL	[DV]
		1						*T7	[DV]
		1						*GL	[DV]
	0UY781FLAA	1						*B7	[FL]
		1						*GL	[FL]
18									HANDLE, Latch Release
	05080892AA	1						*B7	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*AL	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*T7	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*GL	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
19									SHIELD, RISER
	0WQ781DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1						*AL	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1						*T7	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1						*GL	[DV], Right, Inboard, Upper
	0WQ781FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
20									CLIP, Cable
	05080999AA	1						*B7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*T7	
		1						*GL	
21	06034949	6							SCREW
22									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK56XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0TK57XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
23									BIN, Storage
	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL]
	0TK65XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV]
24									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05086625AA	1	Z					*B7	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*B7	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*GL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*AL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*T7	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard, Rear
	05086626AA	1	Z					*B7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*B7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*GL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*AL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
		1	C					*T7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard, Rear
25									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	0WR541DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						*AL	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						*GL	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
	0WR541FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						*GL	[FL], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
	0WR551DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						*AL	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						*T7	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						*GL	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
	0WR551FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						*GL	[FL], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
26									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	0WQ661DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Right
		1						*AL	[DV], Right
		1						*T7	[DV], Right
		1						*GL	[DV], Right
	0WQ661FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0WQ671DVAA	1						*B7	[DV], Left
		1						*AL	[DV], Left
		1						*T7	[DV], Left
		1						*GL	[DV], Left
	0WQ671FLAA	1						*B7	[FL], Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Left
27									BRACKET, Mounting
	05093496AA	1						*B7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						*GL	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						*AL	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						*T7	Shield Mounting, Right
	05093497AA	1						*B7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1						*GL	Shield Mounting, Left
		1						*AL	Shield Mounting, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*T7	Shield Mounting, Left
-28									BUMPER, Seat
	05102234AA	1						*B7	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						*AL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						*T7	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						*GL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1	C					*UL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
29									SHIELD, RISER
	0UC46WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Front
	0UC46XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Front
30	06034949	6							SCREW
31									SHIELD, RISER
	0UK40WL8AA	1	C					*O0	[FL], Right
	0UK40XDVAA	1	C					*O0	[DV], Right
	0UK41WL8AA	1	C					*O0	[FL], Left
	0UK41XDVAA	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
	0UW52WL8AA	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Right
	0UW52XD-VAA	1	Z					*O0	[DV], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Shoulder
	05080561AA	1						*B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						*AL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						*T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1						*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1	C					*UL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
2									BOLT
	05080575AA	1						*B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1						*AL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1						*T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1						*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
3									BOLT, Shoulder
	05080555AA	1						*B7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						*AL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						*T7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1						*GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
		1	C					*UL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
4									BOLT, Shoulder
	05080561AA	1						*B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						*AL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						*T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1	C					*UL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
5									BOLT
	05080575AA	1						*B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						*AL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						*T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Seat)
		1						*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Seat)
		1	C					*UL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Seat)
-6									BOLT
	05080575AA	1						*GL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
	05080576AA	1	C					*B7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
		1	Z					*B7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
		1	C					*AL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
		1	C					*T7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
		1	C					*UL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	C					*B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					*B7	[DV], Right
	0TK86WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK861DVAD	1	Z					*B7	[DV], Center
		1	C					*B7	[DV], Center
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Center
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Center
	0TK88WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0SA27WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Seat Striker
	0SA27XDVAC	1						*O0	[DV], Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK871DVAD	1	C					*B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					*B7	[DV], Left
	0TK87WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL], Left
6	06505853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPT-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	0RK04WL8AF	1						*O0	[FL]
	0RK04XDVAF	1						*O0	[DV]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	0SG48WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL]
	0SG48XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	0RK02MF1AE	1						*O0	[FL]
	0RK02XDBAE	1						*O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Liftgate
	0SF22MF1AE	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SF22XDBAE	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	0SF23MF1AE	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0SF23XDBAE	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
5									MOLDING, Liftgate
	0SF23MF1AE	1						*O0	[FL], Left
	0SF23XDBAE	1	C					*O0	[DV], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	06503167	2						*O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						*O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						*O0	Molding Attaching
7	04724746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stabilizer
8	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stablizer To Trough
9	0RJ37WL8AF	1						*O0	PLATE, Scuff, [FL]
10	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11									CLIP, Trim
	0UB33WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Liftgate Latch Attaching
	0UB33XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV], Liftgate Latch Attaching
12									COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPT-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG38WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL]
	0SG38XDVAA	1						*O0	[DV]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Group - SPT

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SPT-1100 Roof Panels 	**SPT-1200** Sunroof 	**SPT-1300** Liftgate Panel 	**SPT-1600** Luggage Rack
SPT-200 Floor Pans 	**SPT-300** Plugs 	**SPT-400** Front Fenders 	**SPT-500** Hood & Hood Release
SPT-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	**SPT-700** Glass and Rear View Mirror 	**SPT-800** Aperture Panel 	**SPT-900** Quarter Panel and Pillars

Group - SPT Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Floor Pan - Front ..... Fig. SPT - 210
Floor Pan - Rear ..... Fig. SPT - 220

Plugs
Plugs - Floor Pan ..... Fig. SPT - 310
Plugs - Body ..... Fig. SPT - 320

Front Fenders
Fender - Front ..... Fig. SPT - 410
Shields - Fenders ..... Fig. SPT - 420

Hood & Hood Release
Hood and Hood Release ..... Fig. SPT - 510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) ..... Fig. SPT - 520

Cowl and Dash Panel
Cowl Panel and Screen ..... Fig. SPT - 610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts ..... Fig. SPT - 620
Panel Dash ..... Fig. SPT - 630

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror ..... Fig. SPT - 710

Aperture Panel
Aperture Panels ..... Fig. SPT - 805
Aperture Panels ..... Fig. SPT - 810
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner ..... Fig. SPT - 815
B - Pillar ..... Fig. SPT - 820
Striker Front and Rear Door ..... Fig. SPT - 830
Sill Cover ..... Fig. SPT - 840

Quarter Panel and Pillars
Quarter Panel ..... Fig. SPT - 910
Fuel Filler Door ..... Fig. SPT - 920

Roof Panels
Roof Panel ..... Fig. SPT - 1110

Sunroof
Sunroof ..... Fig. SPT - 1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses ..... Fig. SPT - 1220

Liftgate Panel
Liftgate Panel ..... Fig. SPT - 1310
Liftgate Hardware ..... Fig. SPT - 1320
Rear Spoiler ..... Fig. SPT - 1330

Luggage Rack
Luggage Rack - Roof ..... Fig. SPT - 1610

Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	05027979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	05017435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	05027004AD	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
-6	04646971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, Drain, Front, Floor Pan
-7	05027791AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, Kickup, Front, Floor Pan

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPT-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724594AE	1							Right
	04724595AE	1							Left
4	05027009AB	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
7	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724860AA	1							Right
	04724861AA	1							Left
9	04724575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	04724583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	04724978AE	1							Right
	04724979AE	1							Left
-13	04860222	1							PLUG, Tow Hook Ret Attaching, Rear
-14	05027804AA	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPT-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04440294	1							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	04696666	2							PLUG, Top Seal
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	05027154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	05027155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	04780194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	06004507	2							Rear, Floor Pan
		1							Front, Floor Pan
7	04780194	2							PLUG
8	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	04278178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Plugs - Body
Figure SPT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
2									TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
	04278178	6							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
3	06029057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
4									PLUG, Door Latch
	55002368	2							Rear
		2							Front
5		2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04860223	2							PLUG, Shock Tower HoleB Pillar
7	06029057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
8	04440294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, C-Pillar
9	04674441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-10	04780194	2							PLUG, Master Guage Hole Front Hinge Pillar
-11	55023694	1	Z						PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Master Cylinder Hole in Dash

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	06100286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	06101712	6							NUT, U, M6x1.00, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	05015484AD	1							With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	05015485AD	1							Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	05015486AD	1	Z						Right
	05015487AD	1	Z						Left
5									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AD	1							Right
	04724529AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure, Also Comes With Item 4
	04724548AB	1							Right
	04724549AB	1							Left
7	04724549AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05027026AA	1							Right
	05027027AA	1							Left
9	06101447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	05016290AB	1							Right
	05016291AB	1							Left
11	04724520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldRight
12	04724521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldLeft
13									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AD	1							Right
	04724491AD	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AD	1							Right
	04724493AD	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Shields - Fenders
Figure SPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	04724529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05027930AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	05027931AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	05027679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	04724716AA	1							SHIELD, SplashRight, Rear Wheel/House
5	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Stone Guard, Front Fender
6	04724804AC	1							SHIELD, Accessory DrivePulley Splash Shield
-7	02811825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, Front Side Rail Pulley Shield
8	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
9	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer
10	05027663AD	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
11	04724717AA	1							SHIELD, SplashLeft, Rear Wheel/House
12	04724717AA	1							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)
13	06102152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1	04724754AE	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	04724540AA	1							Right
	04724541AA	1							Left
3	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	05027521AE	1							PROP, Hood
5	05027549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	05027550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7									SILENCER, Hood
	04724800AC	1							With [HGD]
	04724957AC	1							With Diesel Engine
-8	04878883AA	10							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9									RELEASE, Hood Latch
	04725000AA	1	C						
	05257877AA	1	Z						
10	06102059AA	2							SCREW
11	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	06100048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	06506702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	04696592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	05027973AA	2							CAP
18	05027908AA	1							PLUG, Hood
-19									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	04724797AG	1							
	05067124AB	1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
	05027888AB	1	Z						Right, Lower
	05027889AB	1	C						, Lower

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)
Figure SPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	04724755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	05027430AC	1							Right
	05027431AC	1							Left
	05027432AC	1	Z						Right
	05027433AC	1	Z						Left
2	06502573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	05016795AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AD	1							Right
	04724491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AD	1							Right
	04724493AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017538AA	1							Right
	05017539AA	1							Left
-7	04724755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	04888812AA	1							PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	05027474AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Right
	05027475AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724502AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	05027755AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
3	05027053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	05058078AA	1	C						WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5									PIN, Push, M8x21
	06503598	1							Air Inlet Screen Attaching
		2							Cowl Plenum Reinforcement Attaching
6	04724797AG	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	05027202AA	1							Right
	05027971AA	1							Left
-8	03445939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9	05027890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-10									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	04724854AB	1	Z						Cowl Plenum to Brake Pedal Support, Right
	04724884AC	1	C						Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Right
	04724885AC	1	Z						Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Left
-11									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	04724882AB	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Right
	04724883AB	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Panel Dash
Figure SPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	05017558AD	1							
	05027153AE	1	Z						
-2	05027734AB	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	04708238	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Dash Panel Stud
-4									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	05027883AE	1							
	05027884AE	1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083396AA	1							WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
2									BACKLITE
	04724740AF	1							Solar Tint
	DB09712GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257957AF	1							Deep Tint Sunscreen
	DB09712YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724702AD	1							Solar Tint, Without [GEG], Right
	04724703AD	1							Solar Tint, Without [GEG], Left
	05257960AD	1							Privacy, With [GEG], Right
	05257961AD	1							Privacy, With [GEG], Left
4	04805332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
5	05008589AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted
6	05008589AB	1							SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	05288807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	05027551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	05303442AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724604AB	1							Right
	04724605AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Aperture Panels
Figure SPT-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	05066398AC	1							Right
	05066399AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	05066214AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Right, Front
	05066215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left, Front
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05019222AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Right
	05019223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05066400AD	1							Complete, Right
	05066401AD	1							Complete, Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete, Complete
	05071520AC	1							Right
	05071521AC	1							Left
6									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	04724610AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, Right
	04724611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Aperture Panels
Figure SPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete
	05071520AC	1							Right
	05071521AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	05066398AC	1							Right
	05066399AC	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05066400AC	1							Right
	05066401AC	1							Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door Impact Beam
	05027116AB	1							Right
	05027117AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	05027478AB	1							Right
	05027479AB	1							Left
6	04860301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027578AA	1							Right
	05027579AA	1							Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	05027098AB	1							Right
	05027099AB	1							Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	04724610AA	1							Skin Only, Right
	04724611AA	1							Skin Only, Left
10	05027384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Panel Body Side Sill - Inner
Figure SPT-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1							Right
	04724501AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

B - Pillar
Figure SPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027578AA	1							Right
	05027579AA	1							Left
2	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPT-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorLatch
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerFront
4	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorRear
6	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerRear
7	04860301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	05027384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Sill Cover
Figure SPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	0SF34DX9AB	1							Right
	0SF35DX9AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	05017566AC	1							Right
	05017567AC	1							Left
2	05017567AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	04724692AB	1							Right
	04724693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	04724706AB	1							Right
	04724707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	04724712AB	1							Right
	04724713AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	04724714AD	1							Right
	04724715AD	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AB	1							Right
	05027679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	06503943	3							Splash Shield Attaching, Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching, Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724622AB	1							Right
	04724623AB	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	05027050AC	1							Right
	05027051AC	1							Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05027084AA	1							Right
	05027085AA	1							Left
-14	05073239AA	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	0SJ58DX9AA	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	05067141AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AC	1							Right
	05027059AC	1							Left
-18	04724724AA	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter Inner Panel to Quarter Panel
19									SHIELD, Splash
	04724716AA	1							Right, Rear, Wheel
	04724717AA	1							Left, Rear, Wheel
20	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
21	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPT-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724669AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	05027136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	06503318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	04724678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-5	06034608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Roof Panel
Figure SPT-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	04724524AB	1							ROOF
3	04724619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningLower
4	05027048AC	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningUpper
5	04724519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	05257990AC	1							BOW, RoofFront, Rear
7	05027898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Sunroof
Figure SPT-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080126AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof, Use Up To 9-22-02, Use Before 9-23-02
2	05101843AA	1							FRAME, Sunroof, Use After 9-22-02, Less Glass, Trim Lace, Sunshade, Motor, Trough Guide and Water-Trough Assy.
-3	05016634AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
4									MOTOR, Sunroof
	05016635AA	1							Use Up To 9-22-02
	05096260AA	1							Use After 9-22-02, With Control Module
5	05080127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof, Use Up To 9-22-02
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	0XZ23MF1AA	1							[FL]
	0XZ23XDBAA	1							[DV]
7	05016632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof, W/o Seal
8	05016638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-9									TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	0XZ24MF1AA	1							[FL]
	0XZ24XDBAA	1							[DV]
10	06505728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
11	06101442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-12	05016637AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
13	05066433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track
14	05101844AA	1							BRACE, Frame, Water Trough

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure SPT-1220

FRONT

REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRight & Left, Rear
2									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	04724543AC	1							Water Deflector Side, Right and Left, Front
	05027724AC	1							Left LHD, Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, Front
3	06016236	3							CLIP

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Liftgate Panel
Figure SPT-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015483AD	1							LIFTGATE
2	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	04724583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
5	04724575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724860AA	1							Right
	04724861AA	1							Left
7	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29AB5AI	1							[PB5]
	0TH29DX8AI	1							[PX8]
	0TH29SW1AI	1							[PW1]
	0TH29VMTAI	1							[PMT]
	0TH29WB7AI	1							[PB7]
	0TH29WELAI	1							[PEL]
	0TH29WS2AI	1							[PS2]
	0TH29XBQAI	1							[PBQ]
-10									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	04724700AA	1							Right, Lower
	04724701AA	1							Left, Lower

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	04724744AD	1							Right
	04724745AD	1							Left
2	06503692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	06502975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	04724743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004564								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	04724763AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	04724746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29AB5AI	1							[PB5]
	0TH29DX8AI	1							[PX8]
	0TH29SW1AI	1							[PW1]
	0TH29VMTAI	1							[PMT]
	0TH29WB7AI	1							[PB7]
	0TH29WELAI	1							[PEL]
	0TH29WS2AI	1							[PS2]
	0TH29XBQAI	1							[PBQ]
	0TH29YJRAI	1							[PJR]
	0TH29ZKJAI	1							[PKJ]
	0TH29AVEAJ	1							[PVE]
9	06100045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	05027605AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	04724750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12	04724750AB	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04675512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	05027013AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06100274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	05027524AD	1							Without Power
	05027525AD	1							With Power
19	05017854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Spoiler
Figure SPT-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XE36TZZAA	1							SPOILER, Rear Air Dam

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Luggage Rack - Roof
Figure SPT-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	05083042AA	2							Use Up To 12-3-02
	05303724AA	2							Use After 12-3-02
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	05288820AD	1							Use Up To 12-3-02, Right
	05288821AD	1							Use Up To 12-3-02, Left
	05303728AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Right
	05303729AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	05303527AA	2							Use Up To 12-3-02, Right & Left
	05303732AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Right
	05303733AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Left
4	06505881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	05083044AA	2							Right Front, Left Rear
	05083045AA	2							Left Front, Right Rear
-6	05083043AA	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

LBLS-100 Interior 	**LBLS-200** Under Hood 	**LBLS-300** Doors 	**LBLS-400** Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Interior
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim ..... Fig. LBLS - 110

Under Hood
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS - 210

Doors
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS - 310

Exterior
Fuel Door/Filler ..... Fig. LBLS - 410

Rear Cargo & Storage
Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS - 510

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBLS-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	04787437AA	2							English, French - Canada
	05023540AA	2							[XLS]
	05023541AA	2							[XL5]
	05023543AA	2							[XLX]
	05023743AA	2							[XLT]
2	56042844AD	1							LABEL, TransmitterExport, Keyless Entry
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Export
	04595749AA	1							English/French
4	04671062	1							LABEL, Battery, English/French
5	04680556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt SafetyExport
6	04595748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag WarningRight Hand Drive
-7									PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
	05086485AA	1				EDJ			[DV]
	05086486AA	1				EDJ			[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Engine Compartment
Figure LBLS-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058076AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
2	05288631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start, Positive
4	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative
5									LABEL, Emission
	05274865AA	1				EDZ			[EDZ,NAS]
	05274869AA	1				ECC			[ECC,NA1]
	05274872AA	1				EJD			[EJD,NA1]
	05286712AA	1				EDV			[EDV,NAS]
6									LABEL, Battery
	04671062	1							Canadian
	04793062	1							European
7	04793062	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT SERVICED),

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBLS-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	04656432AC	1							English
	04656433AD	1							English, French
	04656585AD	1							English - UK
	04656586AC	1							French - Canada
2	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
-3	05256594AB	1							LABEL, Lift PointFront Right, Door
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04649281AA	2							English/French
	04649282AA	2							B Pillar
5	05056072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
6	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-7	05272566AA	1							LABEL, Spare tire on door

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Fuel Door/Filler
Figure LBLS-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05272566AA	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04716878	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
2	05023357AB	1							LABEL, Shelf Panel
3	04103504	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
4	04472491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = 4 Door	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDJ = Engine - 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel EDV = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EJD = Engine - 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE